

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)

Renner RM, Jensen JT, Nichols MD, Edelman A

Renner RM, Jensen JT, Nichols MD, Edelman A. Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2009, Issue 2. Art. No.: CD006712. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD006712.pub2.

www.cochranelibrary.com

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review) Copyright © 2010 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

IEADER	1
ABSTRACT	1
PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY	2
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS	3
BACKGROUND	11
DBJECTIVES	11
IETHODS	11
RESULTS	13
Figure 1.	16
Figure 2.	
Figure 3	
Figure 4.	
Figure 5.	
Figure 6.	
Figure 7.	
Figure 8.	
Figure 9.	
Figure 10.	
Figure 11.	
Figure 12.	
Figure 13.	
Figure 14.	
Figure 15.	
Figure 16.	
Figure 17	
Figure 18	
Figure 19	
Figure 20	
Figure 21	21
Figure 22	21
Figure 23	21
Figure 24	21
Figure 25	22
Figure 26	22
Figure 27	22
Figure 28	22
Figure 29	23
Figure 30	
Figure 31.	
Figure 32.	
Figure 33	
Figure 34.	
Figure 35.	
Figure 36	
Figure 37	
Figure 38.	
Figure 39.	
Figure 40.	
Figure 41	
Figure 42.	
Figure 43	27

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)



Figure 44.		27
Figure 45.		27
Figure 46.		28
Figure 47.		28
Figure 48.		28
-		29
		29
-		29
		29
0		30
-		30
		31
0		34
-		35
-		35
-		35
0		36
-		36
-		
-		36
-		36
-		37
-		37
-		37
-		38
-		38
		39
0		40
0		40
-		41
		41
0		42
-		42
-		42
Figure 77.		42
DISCUSSION .		43
AUTHORS' CON	ICLUSIONS	43
ACKNOWLEDG	EMENTS	44
REFERENCES		45
CHARACTERIST	ICS OF STUDIES	49
DATA AND ANA	LYSES	76
	1. Comparison 1 Local anesthetics, Outcome 1 Pain with paracervical block or dilation comparing local anesthetics riostatic normal saline.	78
Analysis 1.2	2. Comparison 1 Local anesthetics, Outcome 2 Pain with aspiration comparing local anesthetics with bacteriostatic ine.	78
Analysis 1.3	8. Comparison 1 Local anesthetics, Outcome 3 Pain postpoperatively comparing local anesthetics with bacteriostatic ine.	79
Analysis 1.4	4. Comparison 1 Local anesthetics, Outcome 4 Pain with dilation comparing 2% buffered lidocaine with 2% plain	79
Analysis 1.5	5. Comparison 1 Local anesthetics, Outcome 5 Pain with aspiration comparing 1% buffered lidocaine with 1% plain 0ml each.	79
Analysis 1.	6. Comparison 1 Local anesthetics, Outcome 6 Pain at end of procedure comparing buffered lidocaine with plain	79

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)



Analysis 1.7. Comparison 1 Local anesthetics, Outcome 7 Pain with aspiration comparing 0.5% lidocaine with 1% lidocaine 20ml each.	80
Analysis 1.8. Comparison 1 Local anesthetics, Outcome 8 Pain with aspiration comparing 1% lidocaine with 0.25% bupivacaine 20ml each.	80
Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Local anesthesia technique, Outcome 1 Pain with dilation comparing a deep paracervical block with a regular injection technique.	82
Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 Local anesthesia technique, Outcome 2 Pain with aspiration comparing a deep paracervical block with a regular injection technique.	82
Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 Local anesthesia technique, Outcome 3 Pain with PCB placement comparing 4 site (3-5-7-9 o'clock) with 2 site (4-8 o'clock) PCB.	82
Analysis 2.4. Comparison 2 Local anesthesia technique, Outcome 4 Pain with aspiration comparing 4 site (3-5-7-9 o'clock) with 2 site (4-8 o'clock) PCB.	83
Analysis 2.5. Comparison 2 Local anesthesia technique, Outcome 5 Pain postoperatively comparing 4 site (3-5-7-9 o'clock) with 2 site (4-8 o'clock) PCB.	83
Analysis 2.6. Comparison 2 Local anesthesia technique, Outcome 6 Pain with dilation comparing 3-5 minute wait with no wait after PCB of 12ml 1% buffered lidocaine.	83
Analysis 2.7. Comparison 2 Local anesthesia technique, Outcome 7 Pain with aspiration comparing 3-5 minute wait with no wait after PCB of 12ml 1% buffered lidocaine.	83
Analysis 2.8. Comparison 2 Local anesthesia technique, Outcome 8 Pain postpoperatively comparing 3-5 minute wait with no wait after PCB of 12ml 1% buffered lidocaine.	84
Analysis 2.9. Comparison 2 Local anesthesia technique, Outcome 9 Pain with injection comparing fast injection with slow injection of buffered lidocaine.	84
Analysis 2.10. Comparison 2 Local anesthesia technique, Outcome 10 Pain with dilation comparing intrauterine lidocaine with placebo.	84
Analysis 2.11. Comparison 2 Local anesthesia technique, Outcome 11 Pain with aspiration comparing intrauterine lidocaine with placebo.	84
Analysis 2.12. Comparison 2 Local anesthesia technique, Outcome 12 Pain 30 min postoperatively comparing intrauterine lidocaine with placebo.	85
Analysis 2.13. Comparison 2 Local anesthesia technique, Outcome 13 Pain with dilation comparing 2% lignocaine gel 10ml with KY jelly 10ml.	85
Analysis 2.14. Comparison 2 Local anesthesia technique, Outcome 14 Pain with aspiration comparing 2% lignocaine gel 10ml with KY jelly 10ml.	85
Analysis 2.15. Comparison 2 Local anesthesia technique, Outcome 15 Pain postpoperatively comparing 2% lignocaine gel 10ml with KY jelly 10ml.	85
Analysis 2.16. Comparison 2 Local anesthesia technique, Outcome 16 Satisfaction with pain control comparing lignocaine gel with KY jelly.	85
Analysis 2.17. Comparison 2 Local anesthesia technique, Outcome 17 Satisfaction with the abortion experience comparing intrauterine lidocaine with placebo.	86
Analysis 2.18. Comparison 2 Local anesthesia technique, Outcome 18 Satisfaction with the abortion experience comparing deep with regular PCB injection technique.	86
Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 Paracervical block with premedication, Outcome 1 Pain with aspiration comparing ibuprofen 600mg po with placebo in addition to PCB.	86
Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3 Paracervical block with premedication, Outcome 2 Pain postpoperatively comparing ibuprofen 600mg po with placebo in addition to PCB.	87
Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3 Paracervical block with premedication, Outcome 3 Pain with aspiration comparing 1mg lorazepam po with placebo in addition to PCB.	87
Analysis 4.1. Comparison 4 Analgesia per os only, Outcome 1 Pain with aspiration comparing diclofenac sodium 50mg/ misoprostol 200mcg po with misoprostol 200cmg po.	87
Analysis 4.2. Comparison 4 Analgesia per os only, Outcome 2 Pain postoperatively comparing diclofenac sodium 50mg/ misoprostol 200mcg po with misoprostol 200mcg po.	88
Analysis 4.3. Comparison 4 Analgesia per os only, Outcome 3 Acceptability of pain control comparing diclofenac sodium/ misoprostol po with misoprostol po.	88
Analysis 5.1. Comparison 5 Conscious sedation, Outcome 1 Satisfaction comparing conscious sedation with placebo.	88
Analysis 5.2. Comparison 5 Conscious sedation, Outcome 2 Pain with aspiration comparing PCB and IV sedation with PCB	88
Analysis 6.1. Comparison 6 General anesthesia, Outcome 1 Postoperative pain comparing halothane and alfentanil.	94

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)



Analysis 6.2. Comparison 6 General anesthesia, Outcome 2 Postoperative pain comparing thiopental and fentanyl with thiopental and halothane.	95
Analysis 6.3. Comparison 6 General anesthesia, Outcome 3 Postoperative pain comparing thiopental and fentanyl with thiopental and enflurane.	95
Analysis 6.4. Comparison 6 General anesthesia, Outcome 4 Postoperative pain comparing trichlorethylen with total IV (methohexital) anesthesia.	95
Analysis 6.5. Comparison 6 General anesthesia, Outcome 5 Blood loss (ml) comparing inhalational anesthetics with opiates	95
Analysis 6.6. Comparison 6 General anesthesia, Outcome 6 Anesthetic complications comparing halothane and alfentanil.	95
Analysis 6.7. Comparison 6 General anesthesia, Outcome 7 Side effects comparing enflurane with fentanyl.	96
Analysis 6.8. Comparison 6 General anesthesia, Outcome 8 Side effects comparing trichloethylene with total IV anesthesia.	96
Analysis 6.9. Comparison 6 General anesthesia, Outcome 9 Recovery time (min.) comparing inhalation anesthetics with opiates.	96
Analysis 6.10. Comparison 6 General anesthesia, Outcome 10 Postoperative pain comparing propofol with etomidate.	97
Analysis 6.11. Comparison 6 General anesthesia, Outcome 11 Postoperative pain comparing propofol with thiopental.	97
Analysis 6.12. Comparison 6 General anesthesia, Outcome 12 Postoperative pain comparing propofol with methohexital	97
Analysis 6.13. Comparison 6 General anesthesia, Outcome 13 Postoperative pain comparing propofol and fentanyl with midazolam and fentanyl.	98
Analysis 6.14. Comparison 6 General anesthesia, Outcome 14 Postoperative pain comparing propofol and alfentanil with ketamine and midazolam.	98
Analysis 6.15. Comparison 6 General anesthesia, Outcome 15 Postoperative pain comparing propofol and ketamine with propofol and fentanyl.	98
Analysis 6.16. Comparison 6 General anesthesia, Outcome 16 Postoperative pain comparing thiopental and fentanyl with ketamine and diazepam.	99
Analysis 6.17. Comparison 6 General anesthesia, Outcome 17 Postoperative pain comparing propofol and alfentanil with propofol.	99
Analysis 6.18. Comparison 6 General anesthesia, Outcome 18 Postoperative pain comparing placebo with alfentanil and fentanyl.	99
Analysis 6.19. Comparison 6 General anesthesia, Outcome 19 Postoperative pain comparing alfentanil with fentanyl when added to propofol.	99
Analysis 6.20. Comparison 6 General anesthesia, Outcome 20 Postoperative pain comparing alfentanil with fentanyl when added to thiopental.	100
Analysis 6.21. Comparison 6 General anesthesia, Outcome 21 Side effects comparing propofol with other sedative hypnotic agents.	100
Analysis 6.22. Comparison 6 General anesthesia, Outcome 22 Side effects comparing propofol and placebo with propofol and either alfentanil or fentanyl.	103
Analysis 6.23. Comparison 6 General anesthesia, Outcome 23 Time to discharge.	104
Analysis 6.24. Comparison 6 General anesthesia, Outcome 24 Pain with dilation comparing conscious sedation and PCB with general anesthesia.	104
Analysis 6.25. Comparison 6 General anesthesia, Outcome 25 Pain with aspiration comparing conscious sedation and PCB with general anesthesia.	104
Analysis 6.26. Comparison 6 General anesthesia, Outcome 26 Postoperative pain comparing conscious sedation and PCB with general anesthesia.	105
Analysis 6.27. Comparison 6 General anesthesia, Outcome 27 Apnea incidence comparing conscious sedation and PCB with genereal anesthesia.	105
Analysis 6.28. Comparison 6 General anesthesia, Outcome 28 Duration of sleep (min.) comparing conscious sedation and PCB with general anesthesia.	105
Analysis 7.1. Comparison 7 General anesthesia with premedication, Outcome 1 Postoperative pain comparing paracetamol supp with placebo.	109
Analysis 7.2. Comparison 7 General anesthesia with premedication, Outcome 2 Postoperative pain comparing paracetamol/ codeine supp with placebo.	109
Analysis 7.3. Comparison 7 General anesthesia with premedication, Outcome 3 Postoperative pain comparing paracetamol po	110
with placebo	110
with lornoxicam.	
Analysis 7.5. Comparison 7 General anesthesia with premedication, Outcome 5 Postoperative pain comparing diclofenac with ketorolac and with NaCl.	110

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)



Analysis 7.6. Comparison 7 General anesthesia with premedication, Outcome 6 Postoperative pain comparing etoricoxib with placebo.	111
Analysis 7.7. Comparison 7 General anesthesia with premedication, Outcome 7 Side effects comparing COX inhibitors with placebo as premedication for general anesthesia.	111
Analysis 7.8. Comparison 7 General anesthesia with premedication, Outcome 8 Recovery time (min.) comparing COX inhibitors with placebo as premedication for general anesthesia.	112
Analysis 7.9. Comparison 7 General anesthesia with premedication, Outcome 9 Postoperative pain comparing Nalbuphine with fentanyl.	113
Analysis 7.10. Comparison 7 General anesthesia with premedication, Outcome 10 Recovery (reaction time (msec.)) comparing nalbuphine with fentanyl.	113
Analysis 7.11. Comparison 7 General anesthesia with premedication, Outcome 11 Side effects comparing paracetamol/codeine supp with placebo.	113
Analysis 7.12. Comparison 7 General anesthesia with premedication, Outcome 12 Recovery time (discharge ready) comparing paracetamol/codeine supp with placebo.	114
Analysis 8.1. Comparison 8 Non pharmacological interventions, Outcome 1 Level of comfort during procedure comparing hypnosis with control group.	115
Analysis 8.2. Comparison 8 Non pharmacological interventions, Outcome 2 N2O request comparing hypnosis with a control group.	115
Analysis 8.3. Comparison 8 Non pharmacological interventions, Outcome 3 Pain with aspiration comparing music with methoxyflurane.	115
Analysis 8.4. Comparison 8 Non pharmacological interventions, Outcome 4 Pain (mean) with aspiration comparing ralxation versus pleasant imagery versus analgesic imagery versus contro.	115
HISTORY	115
CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS	116
DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST	116
SOURCES OF SUPPORT	116
NDEX TERMS	116



[Intervention Review]

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion

Regina-Maria Renner¹, Jeffrey T.J. Jensen¹, Mark D.N. Nichols¹, Alison Edelman¹

¹Dept. of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Oregon Health and Science University, Portland, Oregon, USA

Contact address: Regina-Maria Renner, Dept. of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Oregon Health and Science University, 3181 SW Sam Jackson Street, Portland, Oregon, OR 97239, USA. rennerr@ohsu.edu.

Editorial group: Cochrane Fertility Regulation Group. **Publication status and date:** New, published in Issue 1, 2010.

Citation: Renner RM, Jensen JT, Nichols MD, Edelman A. Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2009, Issue 2. Art. No.: CD006712. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD006712.pub2.

Copyright © 2010 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

ABSTRACT

Background

First trimester abortions especially cervical dilation and suction aspiration are associated with pain, despite various methods of pain control.

Objectives

Compare different methods of pain control during first trimester surgical abortion.

Search methods

We searched multiple electronic databases with the appropriate key words, as well as reference lists of articles, and contacted professionals to seek other trials.

Selection criteria

Randomized controlled trials comparing methods of pain control in first trimester surgical abortion at less than 14 weeks gestational age using electric or manual suction aspiration. Outcomes included intra- and postoperative pain, side effects, recovery measures and satisfaction.

Data collection and analysis

Two reviewers independently extracted data. Meta-analysis results are expressed as weighted mean difference (WMD) or Peto Odds ratio with 95% confidence interval (CI).

Main results

We included forty studies with 5131 participants. Due to heterogeneity we divided studies into 7 groups:

Local anesthesia: Data was insufficient to show a clear benefit of a paracervical block (PCB) compared to no PCB or a PCB with bacteriostatic saline. Pain scores during dilation and aspiration were improved with deep injection (WMD -1.64 95% CI -3.21 to -0.08; WMD 1.00 95% CI 1.09 to 0.91), and with adding a 4% intrauterine lidocaine infusion (WMD -2.0 95% CI -3.29 to -0.71, WMD -2.8 95% CI -3.95 to -1.65 with dilation and aspiration respectively).

PCB with premedication: Ibuprofen and naproxen resulted in small reduction of intra- and post-operative pain.

Analgesia: Diclofenac-sodium did not reduce pain.

Conscious sedation: The addition of conscious intravenous sedation using diazepam and fentanyl to PCB decreased procedural pain.

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)

Copyright ${\small ©}$ 2010 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



General anesthesia (GA): Conscious sedation increased intraoperative but decreased postoperative pain compared to GA (Peto OR 14.77 95% CI 4.91 to 44.38, and Peto OR 7.47 95% CI 2.2 to 25.36 for dilation and aspiration respectively, and WMD 1.00 95% CI 1.77 to 0.23 postoperatively). Inhalation anesthetics are associated with increased blood loss (p<0.001).

GA with premedication: The COX 2 inhibitor etoricoxib, the non-selective COX inhibitors lornoxicam, diclofenac and ketorolac IM, and the opioid nalbuphine were improved postoperative pain.

Non-pharmacological intervention: Listening to music decreased procedural pain.

No major complication was observed.

Authors' conclusions

Conscious sedation, GA and some non-pharmacological interventions decreased procedural and postoperative pain, while being safe and satisfactory to patients. Data on the widely used PCB is inadequate to support its use, and it needs to be further studied to determine any benefit.

PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion.

Multiple methods of pain control in first trimester surgical abortion at less than 14 weeks gestational age using electric or manual suction aspiration are available, and appear both safe and effective. Pain control methods can be divided in local anesthesia, conscious sedation, general anesthesia and non-pharmacological methods. Data to support the benefit of the widely used local aneathetic is inadequate. While general anesthesia achieved complete pain control during the procedure, other forms of anesthesia such as conscious sedation with a paracervical block improved postoperative pain control.

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Summary of findings for the main comparison. Local anesthesia Local anasthetisia WMD Treatment Control Notes, co-treatments Dilation Aspiration Post-op Satisfaction LOCAL ANESTHETICS Paracervical block (PCB) v placebo/no treatment Glantz 2001 Chloroprocaine 1% Bacteriostatic 14 ml, 2 sites (4, 8) -0.5 (pain -1.5 ns -1.9 with PCB) ns saline (0.9% benzyl alcohol) Glantz 2001 Chloroprocaine 1% Bacteriostatic 14 ml, 4 sites (3, 5, 7, 9), -1.3 (pain -1.7 -1.3 ns saline (0.9% benwith PCB) zyl alcohol) Kan 2004 Lignocaine 1% No treatment 10 ml, 2 sites (4, 8), 2.5 cm deep, ns ns ns Co-treatment: conscious sedation Small trial Also other active arm. Only medians reported. Various local anesthetics Wiebe 1992 Carbonated lidocaine 2% Plain lidocaine 10 ml, with 2mg atropin/50ml, -0.8 -0.4 2% No delay, 3 to 6 sites (12, 3, 6 or 12, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10 o'clock) 1/2 in. deep, no waiting. All participants: premedication with 1mg lorazepam sublingual 30 minutes prior to procedure per patient request. Carbonated lidocaine 1% Plain lidocaine 20ml, (10ml injected in 4 to 6 sites around Wiebe 1995 -0.96 ns -0.05 ns the cervix and 5ml each between 3 and 4 1% o'clock and between 8 and 9 o'clock,

			1 inch deep, no waiting. All participants: premedication with lo- razepam 0.5-1mg SL per patient request 30 minutes prior to procedure				
Viebe 1996	Lidocaine 0.5%	Lidocaine 1%	20 ml. Some patients received preoperative lam- inaria, lorazepam or ibuprofen.		0.2 ns		
/iebe 1995	Lidocaine 1%	Bupivacaine 0.25%	20 ml, as in other groups		-0.24 ns		
ocal anesthe	esia technique						
epth of para	acervical block						
etin 1997	Deep injection (1ml super- ficially and 3ml 3cm deep at 4, 6, 8, and 10 o'clock position; total of 16ml)	Regular injection (1.5cm deep at same 4 positions)	 16ml 1% lidocaine. All participants: 5mg oral diazepam 60 minutes prior to procedure if preproce- dural anxiety of 6 or more (rated by physi- cian not performing procedure). After 2 minute wait, cervical dilation. Vacuum aspiration followed by sharp curette. 	-0.8	-0.9		
/iebe 1992	Superficially to blanch the mucous membrane: 1ml injected at 6 sites (12, 2, 4, 6, 8 and 10 o'clock). Then 3-4ml injected 1 to 1.5 inches deep at 4 sites (4, 6, 8, and 10 o'clock). Total of 20ml 1% plain lidocaine with 1mg at- ropin/50ml.	 ½ inch deep at the reflection of the vagina off the cervix. 3 to 6 sites (12, 3, 6 or 12, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10 o'clock). 10ml 2% plain lido- caine with 2mg atropin/50ml. 	No delay All participants: premedication with 1mg lorazepam sublingual 30 minutes prior to procedure per patient request.	-2.4	-1.0		
aracervical	block 4 sites v 2 sites						
ilantz 2001	4 sites bacteriostatic saline (3, 5, 7, 9)	2 sites bacterio- static saline (4, 8)	14ml, Also chloroprocaine in 2 groups	0.8 (pain with PCB) ns	0.1 ns	-0.5 ns	

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Glantz 2001	Glantz 20014 sites 1% chloroprocaine (3, 5, 7, 9)2 sites 1% chloro- procaine (4, 8)		14ml, Also saline placebo in 2 groups	0 (pain with PCB) ns	-0.1 ns	0.1 ns	
Waiting v no	waiting paracervical block						
Phair 2002	Waiting 3-5 mins	No waiting	12ml 1% buffered lidocaine at 12 (superficially, cervix), 4 and 8 o'clock (1-2cm deep, paracervical).	-0.7	-0.2 ns	-0.1 ns	1.58 ns
			Co-treatment: fentanyl IV and or di- azepam per patient request				
Slow v fast ir	njection paracervical block						
Wiebe 1995	Fast 30 secs	Slow 60 secs	Lidocaine 1%, 20 ml, no waiting	0.62 (pain			
			Factorial design	with PCB) ns			
			Outcome: pain with injection				
Intrauterine	infusion						
Edelman 2004	Lidocaine 10ml, 1%	Saline placebo 10ml	All participants: premedication with 800mg ibuprofen, and if requested, 5mg diazepam. Paracervical block with 10ml of 1% lidocaine (1ml 1% nonbuffered lido- caine on the anterior and posterior lip of the cerivx and then 4.5ml of 1% lidocaine paracervical at the 4- and 8-o'clock posti- tions).	-0.3 ns	-0.4 ns	0.7 ns	-0.1 ns
			100mm VAS				
Edelman 2006	Lidocaine 5 ml, 4%	Saline placebo 5ml	Co treatment: ibuprofen 800 mg, cervical lidocaine 1% 10 ml, 4 sites, diazepam mg if requested	-2	-2.8	-0.5 ns	0.5 ns
			100mm VAS				
Topical							
Li 2006	Lignocaine yelly 2%	Placebo gel	Co-treatment: All subjects: cervical prim-	-0.42 ns	-0.87	-0.51 mar-	
	3 ml ?applied to cervix?, to dilator and speculum		ing with 400micrg misoprostol prior to the procedure (1-2 hours in multiparous, 3-5 hours in nulliparous subjects). Premed- ication with 5mg diazepam po and 1mg/			ginal sig	

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review) Copyright © 2010 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Cochrane Library

			kg pethidine IM 15-3 procedure. Rescue p pethidine repeat do	bain medi	s prior to cation w	vith						
Cervical blo	ck											
Kan 2004	Cervical, 2 sites (4, 8), 2.5	No treatment	10ml,			ns	ns		ns			
	cm deep, Lignocaine 1%, 10ml	1%,	Co-treatment: All pa prostol vaginally for 3-6hrs prior to the p	⁻ cervical	priming	iiso-						
			Conscious sedation and 25mcg fentanyl cervical dilation.									
			Pethidine IM as need analgesia.	ded for ac	lditional	l						
			Small trial									
			Also other active arr ported.	m. Only m	iedians r	re-						
Cervical v pa	aracervical											
Kan 2004	Cervical 2.5 cm deep	Paracervical, 2.5	Lidocaine 1%, 10ml	, 2 sites (4,8)	ns	ns		ns			
		cm deep	Co-treatment: conso see other arm)	cious sed	ation (de	etails						
			Small trial									
			Also no treatment a ported.	rm. Only	medians	s re-						
Summary of	findings 2. General ane	sthesia										
Study	Fen- tany		Midazolam/di- azepam/lo- razepam (benzo- diazepine)*	Propo- fol*	Keta- mine*	Methohex- ital (barbi- turate)*	Thiopen- tal (barbi- turate)*	Eto- mi- date [#]	Haloth #	nan fe n- flu- rane [#]	Trichlore ylene [#]	eth\2

Cochrane Library

Daino	Bonnardot		x	с	х	х							
ontrol	Boysen 1989		С		х			х	x				
in first	Boysen 1990		С		х		х						
trimes	Collins		х				С			х			с
tor clin	Hackett	х					С				x		с
gicala	Hall				х								с
Dain control in first trimostor surgical abortion (Daview)	Jakobsson 1991	х	X (vs fent vs placebo)		с			х					С
	Jakobsson 1993	х			х	х	х	х					
	Jakobsson 1995	х	x		х			х					с
	Lindholm	х	X vs fent vs NS		с								
	Ogg	х					с					х	х
	Raeder		x	х	х								х
	Rossi	х		х	х	х							с

Opiates^{\$,} Sedative hypnotic agents^{*}, Inhalational anesthetic[#] x= control or intervention, c= co-treatment

Summary of findings 3. General anesthesia with premedication

Study	Fen Alfen- tany tanil ^{\$}		fol* ta (b bi	al	flu-		O2⊕pioid	Non-selective COX	Selective COX
Bone	x		с		с	с	Nalbuphine vs fentanyl		
Dahl	с	С	с			с	Paracetamol with codeine		Paracetamol (COX 3) vs placebo

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review) Copyright © 2010 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

7

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

•.**11**,11•

Cochrane Library

Heath		с	С	:		c	dihydrocodeine vs placebo		
Hein 1999	с		C			с			Paracetamol vs placebo
Hein 2001	с		c			с		Lornoxicam	Paracetamol
Jakobsson 1996		с		с		с		Sodium-diclofenac vs ketoro- lac vs potassium-diclofenac vs NaCl	
Liu			c	:	С	с			Etoricoxib vs placebo (COX 2)

Opiates^{\$}, Sedative hypnotic agents^{*}, Inhalational anesthetic[#] x= control or intervention, c= co-treatment

Summary of findings 4. Quality of evidence

Author (year)	Randomization	Randomiza- tion unclear	Allocation concealment	Allocation concealment	Allocation concealment	Blinding
				unclear	Inadequate	
Barneschi	computer		1 envelope			Participants and outcome as- sessor= double blind
Bone		1		1		Double blind
Bonnardot (1987)	Table of numbers		1 Opaque envelopes			Outcome assessor
Boysen (1989)		1		1		
Boysen (1990)		1		1		Outcome assessor
Cetin	Computer			1		Unclear
Collins		1		1		Unclear
Dahl	Random number list			1		Double blind

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review) Copyright © 2010 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Cochrane Library

Edelman 2004	Computer	1 identical study syringes	Double blind
Edelman 2006	computer	1 identical study syringes	Double blind
Glantz	Permuted block technique	1opaque sealed envelopes	
Hackett	1	1	Outcome assessor
Hall, G	1	1 closed envelopes	Investigators blinded
Heath	1	1	Double blind
Hein 1999	computer	1 nurse drew envelope	Double blind
Hein 2001	1	1 envelope	Double blind
Jakobsson 1991	computer	1 envelope	Patient and outcome assessor = double blind
Jakobsson 1993	computer	1 envelope	Patient and outcome assessor = double blind
Jakobsson 1995	computer	1 envelope	Patient and outcome assessor = double blind
Jakobsson 1996	computer	1 sealed envelope	Double blind
Kan 2004	computer	1 opaque envelope	Double blind
Kan 2006	computer	1 sealed envelope	Double blind
Li 2003	computer	1 sealed envelope	Double blind
Li 2006	computer	1 sealed envelope	Double blind
Lindholm	1	1 (identical looking am- poules deliv- ered by phar- macy)	Anesthesiologist

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review) Copyright © 2010 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

9

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Cochrane Library

Liu		1	1 sealed opaque envelopes			Double blind	
Marc	computer		1 sealed opaque envelopes				
Ogg		1		1		Outcome assessor	
Phair	computer		1 opaque envelopes			NO BLINDING POSSIBLE	
Raeder	computer		1 sealed envelopes			Double blind	
Rossi		1		1		Unclear	
Shapiro		1		1		Unclear	
Suprapto		1		1		Double blind	
Wells 1989		1		1		nurses, counselors, physi- cians and technicians	
Wells 1992	computer		1 envelopes			Outcome assessor	
Wiebe 1992	computer				1 The nurse drew up the syringes	Some phases double blind	
Wiebe 1995	computer		1 opaque envelopes			Double blind for some phases	
Wiebe 1996		1			1 assistant drew up the syringes	Double blind	
Wiebe 2003	computer		1 opaque envelopes			Double blind	
Wong 2002	computer		1 opaque envelopes		Double blind		
TOTAL	24	16	23	14	3		

Cochrane Library

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

10



BACKGROUND

Elective abortions are among the most common outpatient surgical procedures performed on women with an estimated 46 million performed yearly worldwide (WHO 2003). Nearly 90% are performed in the first trimester before 13 weeks gestation (Strauss 2007). A major complication occurs in less than 1 in 100 women and mortality is around 0.7 in 100,000 (Hakim-Elahi 1990; Bartlett 2004; Koonin 2000). Although the case-fatality-rate has decreased since the 1970s, anesthesia-related events continue to be the leading cause of morbidity (Lawson 1994).

Anesthesia is important for women undergoing an abortion since most will experience pain with the procedure. Key factors that influence the choice of anesthesia or analgesia include effectiveness, safety, side effects, and costs. Other crucial factors include patient preference, practitioner choice or bias, facility resources and medical indications (Maltzer 1999).

Pain perception is a complex phenomenon comprised of both physical and psychosocial elements and their interaction, and varies considerably between women (Stubblefield 1989). The physical pain women experience with abortion most likely originates from the S2 to S4 parasympathetic fibers (the Frankenhäuser plexus) that innervate the cervix and the lower part of the uterine body (Scott 1976; Smith 1991). In addition, the fundus and lower part of uterine body are innervated by sympathetic (Maltzer 1999) fibers from T10 to L1 via the inferior hypogastric nerve, and the ovarian plexus (Maltzer 1999).

Additionally, psychological (affective, motivational, interpretive), and social (context, support) features play into pain perception (Borgotta 1997). Increased pain with abortion has been associated with young age, nulliparity, less education, anxiety, depression, "moral problems" (with the procedure), a retroverted uterus, and dysmenorrhea (Belanger 1989, Glantz 2001). A history of prior vaginal delivery correlates well with decreased pain (Belanger 1989)). Data on the relationship between pain and gestational age, as well as the amount of cervical dilation performed, has been conflicting (Belanger 1989; Borgotta 1997; Smith 1979).

Due to this complex nature, effective management of abortionrelated pain requires a combination of pharmacological and non pharmacological means (Maltzer 1999). Pharmacological methods include local anesthetic, non-steroidal anti-inflammatory medications (NSAID) narcotics, anxiolytics, sedatives, and/or hypnotics. Concerns regarding general anesthesia stem from its association with greater costs and personnel and increased morbidity and mortality based on observational data that includes cases until the mid 1980s (Maltzer 1999; Raeder 1992; Grimes 1979; Lawson 1994). Therefore, it is less frequently used in the United States (Lichtenberg 2001).

Non pharmacological aspects of pain have a considerable impact on pain perception (Maltzer 1999). Active participation in one's own pain management, and control over the life situation have been found to be beneficial (Belanger 1989).

Unfortunately, despite these advances, many patients still find surgical abortion extremely uncomfortable; 78-97% report at least moderate procedural pain (Stubblefield 1989; Belanger 1989; Smith 1979; Rawling 1998). Therefore, optimizing pain control should be a goal in every procedure. Opinions may vary how much pain reduction is clinically relevant. Strategies designed to reduce abortion-related pain have great public health importance considering the large numbers of women who undergo first trimester surgical abortions. This review will examine the existing randomized controlled trials to compare the effect of different methods of pain control during first trimester surgical abortion on patient perceived pain, satisfaction, side effects, and safety. The review will investigate preemptive as well as intra operative analgesia, focusing on pharmacological methods administered via mucosal (oral, vaginal, intrauterine, buccal/sublingual), intramuscular, or intravenous routes, but also include non-pharmacological methods.

OBJECTIVES

To compare the effect of different methods of pharmacological and non pharmacological pain control administered prior to or during first trimester surgical abortion (< 14 weeks gestation, electric or manual suction aspiration) on patient perceived pain, satisfaction, side effects, and safety.

METHODS

Criteria for considering studies for this review

Types of studies

All randomized controlled trials, including placebo controlled in any language.

Types of participants

Pregnant women undergoing first trimester surgical abortion at less than 14 weeks gestational age using electric or manual suction aspiration.

Types of interventions

Any type of pharmacological pain control administered via mucosal (oral, vaginal, intrauterine, buccal/sublingual), intramuscular, or intravenous routes or non-pharmacological pain control prior to or during a first trimester surgical abortion at less than 14 weeks gestational age using electric or manual suction aspiration.

Types of outcome measures

The main outcome is patient reported effectiveness of pain control on perceived pain during and immediately post abortion using validated scales, e.g. visual analogue, CAT, and Likert scales, categorical or dichotomous assessment (yes versus no).

Additional outcomes are adverse effects, and side effects (including if the method of pain control causes pain), as well as patient satisfaction.

Search methods for identification of studies

See: Cochrane Fertility Regulation Group search strategy

Electronic searches

We searched the Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials, MEDLINE, EMBASE, and POPLINE for articles for trials of pain control in first trimester surgical abortion at less than 14 weeks gestational age using electric or manual suction aspiration. Electronic literature search of 'Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (4th quarter, 2007), MEDLINE (1950 to January

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)



2008), EMBASE (1974 to January 2008), and POPLINE (1927 to December 2007) used the following respective search strategies:

The Cochrane Controlled Trials Register:

(surgical abortion or abortion or surgical abortion or manual suction aspiration or electric suction aspiration) and (analges* or epidural or lidocaine or fentanyl or NSAID or general anesthesia or narcot* or sedat* or anxiolyt* or pain control or midazolam or diazepam or ibuprofen or NSAID or vicodin or percocet or morphine or propofol or nitrous oxide) and (first trimester)

MEDLINE:

(analges* OR epidural OR lidocaine OR fentanyl OR NSAID OR general anesthesia OR narcot* OR sedat* OR anxiolyt* OR pain control OR midazolam OR diazepam OR ibuprofen OR NSAID OR vicodin OR percocet OR morphine OR propofol OR nitrous oxide) AND (surgical abortion OR abortion OR surgical abortion OR manual suction aspiration OR electric suction aspiration) AND first trimester AND (randomized controlled trial [pt] OR controlled clinical trial [pt] OR randomized controlled trials [mh] OR random allocation [mh] OR double-blind method [mh] OR single-blind method [mh] OR clinical trial [pt] OR clinical trials [mh] OR "clinical trial" [tw] OR ((singl* [tw] OR doubl* [tw] OR trebl* [tw] OR tripl* [tw]) AND (mask* [tw] OR blind* [tw])) OR "latin square" [tw] OR placebos [mh] OR placebo* [tw] OR random* [tw] OR research design [mh:noexp] OR comparative study [mh] OR evaluation studies [mh] OR follow-up studies [mh] OR prospective studies [mh] OR cross-over studies [mh] OR control* [tw] OR prospectiv* [tw] OR volunteer* [tw]) NOT (animal [mh] NOT human [mh])

EMBASE:

((induced abortion! or suction(w)aspiration or surgical(w)abortion) and first(w)trimester) and ((pain(w)control or pain(w)relief) or analgesic agent! or anesthesia! or nonsteroid antiinflammatory agent)

POPLINE:

(abortion/first trimester termination) & (analges*/anesthes*/(pain & (control/relief)))

There was no language preference in the application of the search.

Other sources:

We contacted professionals in the field to seek other trials, including unpublished or ongoing trials we might have missed with the electronic search. Reference lists of articles retrieved were also searched.

Data collection and analysis

Selection of studies:

The primary reviewer evaluated the articles identified from the literature search described above. An additional reviewer evaluated articles in question for inclusion, and in some cases inclusion was based on additional information received from the study's author. Trials under consideration were evaluated for appropriateness for inclusion and methodological quality, including the study design, randomization method, group allocation concealment, and exclusion after randomization without consideration of their results.

A quality score for concealment of allocation has been assigned to each trial using the criteria described in the Cochrane Handbook:

- (A) adequate concealment of the allocation
- (B) unclear whether adequate concealment of the allocation
- (C) inadequate concealment of allocation
- (D) allocation concealment not used

Trials scoring A, B, and C were included in this review. The few studies that scored C were included due to their overall importance to the review.

First trimester abortion was defined as an abortion at < 14 weeks gestation. In order for a study to be included, the procedure had to be either electric or manual suction aspiration as opposed to sharp curettage. If the authors did not state the gestational age, but suction aspiration only was performed, we assumed based on common practice that the gestational age was in the first trimester and therefore, included the study. If the authors specified that they performed terminations in the 1st trimester, but did not state that the procedure was performed by suction aspiration versus sharp curettage, and the study was performed in a time period and region where suction aspiration was the predominant procedure method, we assumed that the study used suction aspiration as well, and therefore, included the study. If a sharp curettage check was preformed after suction aspiration, we included the study and noted this step in the individual included study table. If the authors did not state gestational age and did not specify that suction aspiration was performed, or if the procedure was a sharp curettage only, we did not include the study.

Studies were not included if the authors did not measure pain; the primary outcome of this review. Studies were also not included if the only pain-related outcome reported was need for postoperative analgesics, but pain itself was not measured.

Data extraction and management

Data extraction was performed independently by two of the reviewers. In case of discrepancies, this was resolved by consensus. Attempts were made to obtain additional information from authors if clarifications were needed. Data was then entered in RevMan 5.

Data in the present review has been based on the analytic method (e.g., intention-to-treat, per-protocol) used in the trial report. The main focus was on procedural-related pain. Given that randomization usually occurred just prior to the procedure and that follow-up was only for the immediate postoperative time period, exclusions after randomization and loss-to-follow-up were not a significant problem.

Measures of treatment effect

Data was processed using the RevMan software. Peto odds ratios using a fixed-effects model with 95% confidence interval (CI) were calculated for all dichotomous outcomes. Weighted mean differences (WMD) using a a random-effects model with 95% confidence intervals were used for continuous outcomes. The data from 11-point visual or verbal pain scales was treated as continuous data to allow comparisons to 10 cm scales.

Data synthesis

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)

Copyright $\ensuremath{\mathbb S}$ 2010 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



A few studies reported their results as graphs (Suprapto 1984; Hall 1997; Lindholm 1994; Marc 2007) or medians (Heath 1989; Dahl 2000; Kan 2004; Kan 2006; Wong 2002) only. Thus, we could not extract data for comparisons, and only descriptions of their results were included. In other studies percentages were reported and we calculated the number of patients based on the total number of participants per group (Barneschi 1985; Bonnardot 1987; Raeder 1992). If the mean and the standard error of the mean (SEM) were reported, we calculated the standard deviation (SD) using the formula standard error (SE) x square root of N (Bone 1988; Collins 1985; Hackett 1982). If the mean and the CI were reported we calculated the SD using the formula square root of N x (upper limit - lower limit)/3.92 for 95% CI (Phair 2002). Some studies reported categorical outcomes with 3 groups. If deemed appropriate, the result groups were dichotomized for outcomes including pain, side effects or satisfaction to allow for analysis (Collins 1985; Dahl 2000; Phair 2002; Suprapto 1984; Wong 2002). In case a study compared more than 2 groups, we selected 2 groups at a time for comparison in Revman.

We attempted to contact study authors with missing or unclear data. We found the studies to be included in this review to be extremely heterogeneous and thus, could not perform a single meta-analysis. However, it was possible to group trials into 7 groups:

Group 1: local anesthesia

Group 2: paracervical block with premedication

Group 3: analgesia per os only

Group 4: conscious sedation

Group 5: general anesthesia

Group 6: general anesthesia with premedication

Group 7: non-pharmacological interventions

For the purpose of this review, conscious sedation was defined as a drug-induced depression of consciousness during which patients responded purposefully to verbal commands (spontaneous respiration with no interventions needed to maintain a patent airway). With deep sedation, the ability to independently maintain ventilation may be impaired and patients may require assisted ventilation. General anesthesia was defined as drug- induced loss of consciousness. Patients are not arousable, not even by painful stimulus. Frequently patients will require assistance in maintaining an open airway, possibly including positive pressure ventilation. Cardiovascular function may be affected (Steele 2005).

The primary outcome, pain, was assessed at different time points depending on the type of anesthesia used. With local anesthesia, pain was usually assessed during and sometimes after the procedure. In the sedation and general anesthesia groups, pain was assessed postoperatively. Instruments used to assess pain varied; some were dichotomous, others categorical. Some used visual or verbal analogue scales in a continuous way. This further made direct comparison of studies more difficult and increased data heterogeneity.

While many studies used a 11-point VAS (visual/verbal analog scale), some used a 100mm VAS (Edelman 2004; Edelman 2006; Kan

2004; Kan 2006; Dahl 2000; Li 2003; Liu 2005; Suprapto 1984). In order to facilitate comparability, if possible the 100mm VAS was converted to a 11-point VAS by dividing the results by 10 (Edelman 2004; Edelman 2006; Li 2003; Liu 2005).

Within groups we ordered studies by anesthesia technique, substance and within these subgroups by no intervention/ placebo versus intervention. In most instances we chose to create subcategories within an outcome for doses and route of administration rather than different times of outcome assessment. Side effects were listed as subcategories when deemed appropriate for better overview.

Co-interventions were heterogeneous as well, and participants were not randomized to them. They are briefly summarized in the results section and the most important are presented in the Summary of findings table 1; Summary of findings 2; Summary of findings 3. An individual and detailed description can be found in the included study tables. They may have affected the results and may have even introduced bias. However, due to their heterogeneity we did not include them in our data analysis

RESULTS

Description of studies

Results of the search

The searches resulted in 49 articles in the Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials, 217 in MEDLINE, 92 EMBASE, and 2367 in POPLINE.

Included studies

Forty studies met inclusion criteria with a total of 5131 participants. Please see table for details. Based on type of pain control they were divided in the following groups:

Group 1: local anesthetics, local anesthesia technique, premedication and paracervical block (PCB)

Ten studies with 1527 participants investigating local anesthesia met inclusion criteria.

Several studies compared local anesthetics. Kan et al compared PCB with 1% lignocaine with no PCB (Kan 2004). Glantz et al compared 14ml of 1% chloroprocaine with bacteriostatic saline (Glantz 2001). Wiebe et al 1992 compared 10ml 2% carbonated lidocaine and 2mg atropine/50ml with 2% plain lidocaine and 2mg atropine/50ml (Wiebe 1992). In a study in 1995 Wiebe et al added a third arm with 20ml 0.25% bupivacaine, which was compared to 20ml 1% buffered and plain lidocaine (Wiebe 1995). In 1996 she compared 20ml 1% with 0.5% lidocaine (Wiebe 1996).

Some studies compared different techniques of PCBs, such as deep versus regular injection of 1% lidocaine (3cm versus 1.5cm and a total of 16 versus 10ml) (Cetin 1997) and lidocaine with epinephrine (20ml 1% lidocaine 1-1.5 inch versus 10ml 2% lidocaine 0.5 inch; atropine 2mg/50ml added to lidocaine) (Wiebe 1992). Others studied injection at different sites of the paracervical area (3, 5, 7 and 9 o'clock versus 4 and 8 o'clock) with 14ml of either 1% chloroprocaine or bacteriostatic (0.9% benzyl alcohol) saline (Glantz 2001), or injection of 10ml 1% lignocaine at the vaginal vault versus the cervix (Kan 2004). Of note, even though some

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)

Copyright $\ensuremath{\mathbb S}$ 2010 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



paracervical blocks included injecting local anesthesia in the anterior or posterior lip of the cervix, in all other studies the main portion of the local anesthestic was injected at the vaginal vault around the cervix. Phair et al studied the effect of no waiting versus waiting 3-5 minutes between the injection of 12ml 1% buffered lidocaine and dilation (Phair 2002). Wiebe et al had a two step study; the first step was about waiting time, but randomization was not adequate as it was by day of the procedure (Wiebe 1995). The second step of this study investigated the influence of a slow versus fast injection.

Edelman at al studied the effect of intrauterine lidocaine 10ml of 1% and 5ml of 4 % versus placebo given in addition to the PCB with 10ml of 1% lidocaine in 2 different studies (Edelman 2004; Edelman 2006). Li et al compared the topical application to the cervix (directly and via Hegar dilators) of 10ml 2% lignocaine jelly with KY jelly (Li 2006).

Group 2: PCB with premedication

Three studies with 434 participants investigated the effect of premedication, such as ibuprofen 600mg per os (Wiebe 1995), lorazepam 1mg per os (Wiebe 2003) or naproxen sodium 550mg per os (Suprapto 1984) followed by a PCB with 1% lidocaine (20ml in Wiebe 1995).

Since patients are awake during the procedure under these different local anesthetic techniques outcomes included pain with dilation, aspiration and post-procedure. Some studies also measured pain with the paracervical/cervical block application (Glantz 2001; Kan 2004).

The predominant study instruments used to measure pain were visual and verbal analogue scales; some 11-point, some 100mm. Additional outcomes were anxiety, satisfaction, sedation, side effects, difficulty of the procedure, and varied between the studies.

Group 3: analgesia alone

One study with 100 participants investigated diclofenac sodium 50mg combined with 200mcg misoprostol versus misoprostol alone (Li 2003).

Group 4: conscious sedation

Three studies with 274 participants investigated conscious sedation. Kan et al compared entonox (50:50 mixture of nitrous oxide in oxygen) with air after administering 2mg midazolam (another 1mg if sedation inadequate) and 25mcg fentanyl IV. In this study, patients did not receive a PCB (Kan 2006). Wong on the other hand compared conscious sedation with midazolam 2mg and fentanyl 25mcg IV with placebo after administering a PCB to all participants (Wong 2002). Wells et al compared local cervical block alone with a PCB combined with intravenous sedation with diazepam and fentanyl in 2 of their four arms (Wells 1992).

Group 5: general anesthesia (Summary of findings 2)

Fourteen studies with 1812 participants investigated general anesthesia. One of them compared general anesthesia using propofol and alfentanil with conscious sedation using midazolam, alfentanil and PCB with 20ml mepivacaine (Raeder 1992). Hall compared GA using propofol with GA and PCB combined. General anesthesia studies used either fentanyl or alfentanil as opiates for

pain control. Four studies investigated inhalational anesthetics, specifically halothane (Barneschi 1985; Collins 1985), enflurane (Hackett 1982) and trichloethylene (Ogg 1983) and compared them to various sedative/hypnotic agents. All studies included at least one sedative/hypnotic agent. Ten studies included propofol (Bonnardot 1987; Boysen 1989; Boysen 1990; Hall 1997; Jakobsson 1991; Jakobsson 1993; Jakobsson 1995; Lindholm 1994; Raeder 1992; Rossi 1995), 9 studies included a barbiturate (5 methohexital (Boysen 1990; Collins 1985; Hackett 1982; Jakobsson 1993; Ogg 1983), 5 thiopental (Barneschi 1985; Boysen 1989; Jakobsson 1991; Jakobsson 1993; Jakobsson 1995), 4 ketamine (Barneschi 1985; Bonnardot 1987; Jakobsson 1993; Rossi 1995), 3 benzodiazepine midazolam (Bonnardot 1987; Raeder 1992; Rossi 1995) and 1 etomidate (Boysen 1989).

In studies with general anesthesia, pain was usually assessed postoperatively, either as a dichotomous or categorical variable. Other outcomes included typical side effects such as pain with injection, nausea, vomiting, and apnea, various tests of recovery and time until discharge.

Group 6: general anesthesia with premedication (Summary of findings 3)

Seven studies with 770 participants investigated the influence of premedication with various analgesics on postoperative pain after general anesthesia. Most studies included a cyclooxygenase inhibitor (COX); COX 3 - paracetamol (Dahl 2000; Hein 1999; Hein 2001), COX 2 etoricoxib (Liu 2005), non-selective COX inhibitor ketoroloac (Jakobsson 1996), sodium- and potassiumdiclofenac (Jakobsson 1996) and lornoxicam (Hein 2001). Other studies investigated opioids such as nalbuphine (Bone 1988), dihydrocodeine (Heath 1989), paracetamol with codeine (Dahl 2000). In 5 out of 7 studies, general anesthesia was achieved with propofol (Dahl 2000; Heath 1989; Hein 1999; Hein 2001; Liu 2005), in one of them enflurane (Bone 1988) and in another desflurane (Liu 2005) was added. Thiopental was used in the 2 other studies (Bone 1988; Jakobsson 1996). All but one (Liu 2005) included either fentanyl (Bone 1988; Hein 1999; Hein 2001) or alfentanil (Dahl 2000; Heath 1989; Jakobsson 1996) for anesthesia.

Group 7: non-pharmacological intervention

Four very different studies with 214 participants investigated nonpharmacological interventions. In a recent study, the effect of hypnosis was investigated compared to standard care in patients who all received a PCB (Marc 2007). Shapiro et al compared 3 groups; one control and two treatment arms with self-administered methoxyflurane (0.5 volume % with 5l oxygen per minute) and stereophonic headphones with music chosen by patient (Shapiro 1975). A further study compared provision of sensory information (3 minute audio taped message containing orienting information as well as nine sensations related to abortion, and identified by over 50% of women in a previous pilot study) with provision of general information. They also compared PCB versus PCB plus intravenous sedation with diazepam and fentanyl (Wells 1992). Wells et al 1989 compared 4 groups: Relaxation exercise for 10 minutes prior to the procedure versus pleasant imagery (beach or mountain), 7 minute practice session prior to the procedure versus analgesic imagery, 8 minute practice session prior to the procedure versus attention control no instruction in a technique but advise to use coping strategy that worked in a previous painful experience and

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)

10-15 minutes prior to the procedure (Wells 1989). All participants received a PCB.

Within the different anesthetic groups medications, doses, technique and route of administration and timing varied, as did at what time and with which study instrument pain was assessed. This minimized the option for meta-analysis.

Co-interventions were either given to all participants, i.e. if a certain preoperative anxiety score was measured or were optional per patient request. They included cervical ripening with laminaria or misoprostol (not optional), premedication/anesthesia induction with either an anxiolytic, benzodiazepine or opiate. The most important ones are included in summary of findings table 1 to 3. They were too heterogeneous to be listed in a meaningful way here in the text, but they are described in detail in the included study tables.

Studies were conducted in Europe as well as in North America. Many were hospital based; others were conducted in freestanding abortion clinics, especially in North America. In several studies a sharp curettage check was performed after suction evacuation (Jakobsson 1991; Jakobsson 1995; Cetin 1997; Glantz 2001; Miller 1996a; Marc 2007; Wiebe 1995). Included studies had been published in English, French and Italian.

Excluded studies

Twenty-nine studies were excluded. Please see tables for details.

Risk of bias in included studies

Information regarding randomization and allocation concealment obtained from the publications and written correspondence with the authors proved these two areas to be adequate in most of the included studies.

Allocation concealment was adequate in 23 included studies and unclear in 14 studies. Three studies had inadequate allocation concealment. They had a research assistant draw up the syringes, or used an envelope but did not designate it as opaque.

Randomization was described in 25 of the studies; most often computer randomization. In 16 studies, the authors stated that they did randomize, but not how this was performed. The lack of information on randomization and allocation concealment likely derives from the fact that many of these publications were from the 1970s, 1980s and early 1990s.

Blinding: Patients were blinded in many studies. The surgeons and anesthesiologists could not always be blinded due to the individual study designs, which may have introduced bias. However, assessors of postoperative outcomes were usually, blinded.

Follow-up and exclusions: Due to the short follow-up period until discharge after surgery, loss to follow-up did not occur. In several

studies patients were excluded after inappropriate inclusion; more often data collection was incomplete. This made true intention to treat analysis more difficult.

Effects of interventions

See: Summary of findings for the main comparison Local anesthesia; Summary of findings 2 General anesthesia; Summary of findings 3 General anesthesia with premedication; Summary of findings 4 Quality of evidence

Forty trials with a total of 5131 participants were included in this review. Due to the variety of interventions, trials were grouped as listed below. Secondary to heterogeneity, most of them could not be combined for meta-analysis. In studies involving general anesthesia, pain could only be assessed postoperatively. Data on side effects were combined for some comparisons. Major complications with any of the methods were rarely mentioned and if so, they were included in the table of included studies. Data on additional outcomes such as time until discharge or satisfaction was reported, if measured. Due to study heterogeneity, we decided not to report individual results on the multitude of tests used to assess for recovery. Some data regarding general anesthetics was only of historical interest, and therefore not all results were reported. This includes various tests of recovery and some of the side effects.

Wiebe 1992 and Wells 1992 had 2 study steps each and Wiebe 1995 had 4 study steps/phases. Some of these belonged to different anesthesia groupings, thus the sum of all studies listed below exceeds 41 included trials.

Group 1: local anesthesia technique, local anesthetics, premedication and PCB

We included 12 studies with 1961 participants investigating local anesthesia with or without premedication.

Local anesthetics (Comparison 1)

Bacteriostatic saline PCB was compared with local anesthetics in one study (Glantz 2001;Figure 1, Figure 2, Figure 3). Glantz et al found better pain control during injection of the paracervical block (WMD -0.90 95% CI -1.78 to -0.02), during aspiration (WMD -1.50 95% CI -2.45 to -0.55) and postoperative (WMD -1.5 95% CI -2.54 to -0.46, N = 79) pain control with 1% chloroprocaine injected at 2 or 4 sites compared to bacteriostati saline. In the subanalysis for each site PCB and aspiration were only less painful with a 4 site injection while postoperative pain was only less after a 2 site injection. Pain with dilation was not studied. Kan et al did not observe a difference in pain with either dilation, aspiration or postoperatively when comparing PCB using lignocaine with no injection in patients with conscious sedation (Kan 2004) (only medians reported, N = 135).

Figure 1. Forest plot of comparison: 2 Local anesthetics, outcome: 2.1 Pain with paracervical block or dilation comparing local anesthetics with bacteriostatic normal saline.

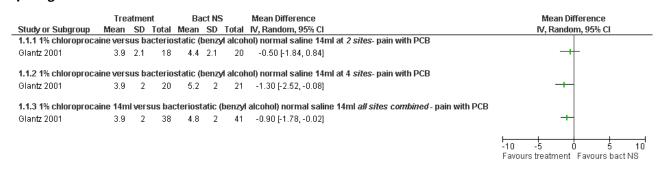


Figure 2. Forest plot of comparison: 2 Local anesthetics, outcome: 2.2 Pain with aspiration comparing local anesthetics with bacteriostatic normal saline.

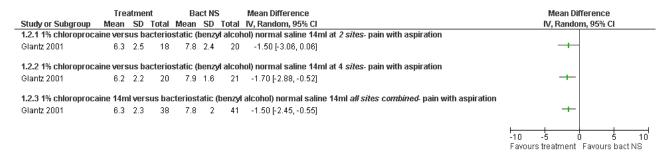
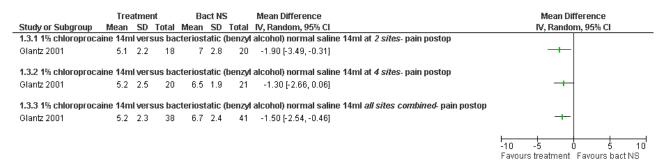


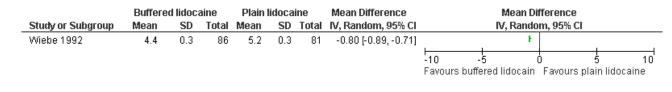
Figure 3. Forest plot of comparison: 2 Local anesthetics, outcome: 2.3 Pain postpoperatively comparing local anesthetics with bacteriostatic normal saline.



A PCB with buffered 2% lidocaine was more effective at controlling pain with cervical dilation and at the end of the procedure than plain 2% lidocaine (WMD -0.80 95% CI -0.89 to -0.71, WMD -0.40 95% CI -0.49 to -0.31, N = 167) (Wiebe 1992, Figure 4, Figure 5). Buffered 1% lidocaine improved pain with aspiration compared to

plain 1% lidocaine (WMD -0.96 95% CI -1.67 to -0.25, N = 124), but not postoperative pain (Wiebe 1995, Figure 6). Pain control with aspiration did not differ when comparing lidocaine 0.5% with 1%, or 1% lidocaine with 0.25% bupivacaine (Wiebe 1996; Wiebe 1995, Figure 7, Figure 8).

Figure 4. Forest plot of comparison: 2 Local anesthetics, outcome: 2.4 Pain with dilation comparing 2% buffered lidocaine with 2% plain lidocaine.



Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)



Figure 5. Forest plot of comparison: 2 Local anesthetics, outcome: 2.6 Pain at end of procedure comparing buffered lidocaine with plain lidocaine.

	Buffered lidocaine				lidoca	ine	Mean Difference	Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	IV, Random, 95% Cl	IV, Random, 95% Cl
1.6.1 2% buffered lide	ocaine vei	sus 2%	lidocai	ine 10m	l each.			
Wiebe 1992	5.8	0.3	86	6.2	0.3	81	-0.40 [-0.49, -0.31]	Ŧ
1.6.2 1% buffered lide	ocaine vei	sus 1%	lidocai	ine 20m	l each.			
Wiebe 1995	5.23	2.83	57	5.28	2.71	67	-0.05 [-1.03, 0.93]	-+-
								-10 -5 0 5
								Favours buffered lidocain Favours plain lidocaine

Figure 6. Forest plot of comparison: 2 Local anesthetics, outcome: 2.5 Pain with aspiration comparing 1% buffered lidocaine with 1% plain lidocaine 20ml each.

	Buffered lidocaine		Plain l	lidoca	ine	Mean Difference					
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	IV, Random, 95% Cl		IV, Rando	V, Random, 95% Cl	
Wiebe 1995	2.02	1.91	57	2.98	2.1	67	-0.96 [-1.67, -0.25]	+			
									1	1	
								-10 -	.5 I	j ;	10
								Favours buffered lidocain		Favours plair	n lidocaine

Figure 7. Forest plot of comparison: 2 Local anesthetics, outcome: 2.7 Pain with aspiration comparing 0.5% lidocaine with 1% lidocaine 20ml each.

		0.5% lidocaine					Mean Difference	Mean Dif	Mean Difference			
5	Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	IV, Random, 95% Cl	IV, Random, 95% C			
۷	Viebe 1996	4.6	2.3	103	4.4	2.5	106	0.20 [-0.45, 0.85]	. <u>.</u>		F	
									-10 -5 0 Favours 0.5% lidocaine Favours 1		10 6 lidocaine	
										ο ι % lidocaine	, Fa	s vours 1%

Figure 8. Forest plot of comparison: 2 Local anesthetics, outcome: 2.8 Pain with aspiration comparing 1% lidocaine with 0.25% bupivacaine 20ml each.

	1% lidocaine		0.25%	bupivaca	aine	Mean Difference		Mean Di	fference		
Study or Subgroup	Mean SD Total		Mean	SD	Total	IV, Random, 95% Cl		IV, Rando	m, 95% Cl		
Wiebe 1995	2.98	2.1	67	3.22	2.2	76	-0.24 [-0.95, 0.47]		-+	-	
								-10 -	5 1	0 !	5 10
								Favours 1	% lidocaine	Favours 0.2	5% bupivacaine

Local anesthesia technique (Comparison 2)

Deep injection achieved better pain control than regular injection for cervical dilation and aspiration when combining the results of 2 studies with a total of 113 patients (WMD -1.64 95% CI -3.21 to -0.08 and WMD 1.00 95% CI 1.09 to 0.91) (Cetin 1997; Wiebe 1992, Figure 9; Figure 10).

Figure 9. Forest plot of comparison: 1 Local anesthesia technique, outcome: 1.1 Pain with dilation comparing a deep paracervical block with a regular injection technique.

	Dee	Deep PCB Regular PCB						Mean Difference	Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Random, 95% Cl	IV, Random, 95% Cl
Cetin 1997	3.2	1.5	31	4	1.6	35	47.2%	-0.80 [-1.55, -0.05]	
Wiebe 1992	2.8	0.3	82	5.2	0.3	81	52.8%	-2.40 [-2.49, -2.31]	-
Total (95% CI)			113			116	100.0%	-1.64 [-3.21, -0.08]	•
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =	: 1.21; Cl	hi² = '	17.31, (df = 1 (P	< 0.0	001); P	= 94%		
Test for overall effect:	Z = 2.06	i (P =	0.04)						Favours deep PCB Favours regular PCB

Figure 10. Forest plot of comparison: 1 Local anesthesia technique, outcome: 1.2 Pain with aspiration comparing a deep paracervical block with a regular injection technique.

	Deep PCB			Regu	ılar Pe	СВ		Mean Difference	Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Random, 95% Cl	IV, Random, 95% Cl
Cetin 1997	3	1.2	31	3.9	1.4	35	2.1%	-0.90 [-1.53, -0.27]	
Wiebe 1992	5.2	0.3	82	6.2	0.3	81	97.9%	-1.00 [-1.09, -0.91]	
Total (95% CI)			113			116	100.0%	-1.00 [-1.09, -0.91]	
Heterogeneity: Tau² = Test for overall effect:	•			-10 -5 0 5 10 Favours deep PCB Favours regular PCB					

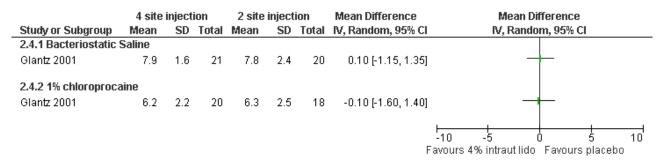
Pain with PCB injection, aspiration and postoperatively did not differ when comparing a 4 site (3-5-7-9 o'clock) with a 2 site (4-8 o'clock) injection (Glantz 2001, Figure 11; Figure 12; Figure 13). Similarly it did not differ when comparing a cervical block with

lignocaine injected at 4 and 8 o'clock into the cervix versus the vaginal vault in patients with conscious sedation (Kan 2004). Kan et al only reported medians and thus the actual data could not be abstracted.

Figure 11. Forest plot of comparison: 2 Local anesthesia technique, outcome: 2.3 Pain with PCB placement comparing 4 site (3-5-7-9 o'clock) with 2 site (4-8 o'clock) PCB.

	4 site PCB		2 site PCB			Mean Difference	Mean Difference	
Study or Subgroup	r Subgroup - Mean - SD - Tota				SD	Total	IV, Random, 95% C	IV, Random, 95% Cl
2.3.1 Bacteriostatis	saline							
Glantz 2001	5.2	2	21	4.4	2.1	20	0.80 [-0.46, 2.06]	1 +
2.3.2 1% chloroproca	nine							
Glantz 2001	3.9	2	20	3.9	2.1	18	0.00 [-1.31, 1.31]	
								-100 -50 0 50 100 Favours experimental Favours control

Figure 12. Forest plot of comparison: 1 Local anesthesia technique, outcome: 1.3 Pain with aspiration comparing 4 site (3-5-7-9 o'clock) with 2 site (4-8 o'clock) PCB of 1% chloroprocaine.



Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)

Figure 13. Forest plot of comparison: 2 Local anesthesia technique, outcome: 2.5 Pain postoperatively comparing 4 site (3-5-7-9 o'clock) with 2 site (4-8 o'clock) PCB.

	4 site						Mean Difference	Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	udy or Subgroup 🛛 Mean SD Tota			Mean SD Total			IV, Random, 95% Cl	IV, Random, 95% Cl
2.5.1 Bacteriostatic	saline							
Glantz 2001	6.5	1.9	21	7	2.8	20	-0.50 [-1.97, 0.97]	t
2.5.2 1% chloroproca	aine							
Glantz 2001	5.2	2.5	20	5.1	2.2	18	0.10 [-1.39, 1.59]	t
							F	-100 -50 Ó 50 100 Favours experimental Favours control

Waiting 3 minutes between PCB and dilation improved pain with cervical dilation (WMD -0.7 95% CI -1.37 to -0.03, N = 194), but not with aspiration or postoperative pain (Phair 2002, Figure 14, Figure 15; Figure 16). Of note in the original article no significant results

were described. Since only confidence intervals were reported, we calculated standard deviation as described in the data synthesis section, and obtained these results.

Figure 14. Forest plot of comparison: 1 Local anesthesia technique, outcome: 1.4 Pain with dilation comparing 3-5 minute wait with no wait after PCB of 12ml 1% buffered lidocaine.

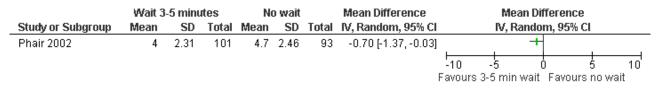
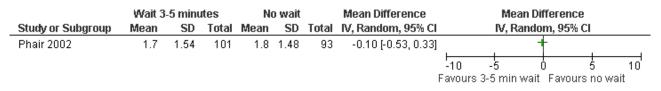


Figure 15. Forest plot of comparison: 1 Local anesthesia technique, outcome: 1.5 Pain with aspiration comparing 3-5 minute wait with no wait after PCB of 12ml 1% buffered lidocaine.

	3-5 minute wait			No	o wait		Mean Difference	Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean SD Total			Mean	SD	Total	IV, Random, 95% Cl	IV, Random, 95% Cl
Phair 2002	5.1	2.31	101	5.3	2.21	93	-0.20 [-0.84, 0.44]	
							F	Favours 3-5 min wait Favours no wait

Figure 16. Forest plot of comparison: 1 Local anesthesia technique, outcome: 1.6 Pain postpoperatively comparing 3-5 minute wait with no wait after PCB of 12ml 1% buffered lidocaine.



Slow versus fast injection did not alter the pain experience with PCB injection (Wiebe 1995; Figure 17).

Cochrane Library Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

Figure 17. Forest plot of comparison: 1 Local anesthesia technique, outcome: 1.7 Pain with injection comparing fast injection with slow injection of buffered lidocaine.

	Fast injection		Slow	injecti	ion	Mean Difference		Mean Di	fference		
Study or Subgroup	Mean SD Total		Mean	SD	Total	IV, Random, 95% Cl	IV, Rando		om, 95% Cl		
Wiebe 1995	2	2.97	87	1.38	1.67	87	0.62 [-0.10, 1.34]	· · ·		+-	
								-10 -	·5 I	0 (5 10
								Favours ta	ast injection	Favours si	ow injection

A 1 % intrauterine lidocaine infusion plus PCB was not more effective in controlling pain with cervical dilation or aspiration as compared to PCB with intrauterine placebo, but a 4% intrauterine lidocaine infusion plus PCB was (WMD -2.0 95% CI -3.29 to -0.71,

WMD -2.8 95% CI -3.95 to -1.65, N = 80 each study). In addition, postoperative pain (30 minutes) was less after a 4% intrauterine lidocaine infusion, but results were not statistically significant (Edelman 2004; Edelman 2006, Figure 18; Figure 19; Figure 20).

Figure 18. Forest plot of comparison: 1 Local anesthesia technique, outcome: 1.8 Pain with dilation comparing intrauterine lidocaine with placebo.

	lintrauteri	ine lidoc	aine	Pla	acebo	D	Mean Difference	Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	IV, Random, 95% Cl	IV, Random, 95% Cl
2.10.1 1% lidocaine								
Edelman 2004	3.3	2.8	40	3.6	2.5	39	-0.30 [-1.47, 0.87]	-+
2.10.2 4% lidocaine								
Edelman 2006	3.5	3	35	5.5	2.6	39	-2.00 [-3.29, -0.71]	-+
							F	-10 -5 0 5 10 avours intrauterine lido Favours placebo

Figure 19. Forest plot of comparison: 1 Local anesthesia technique, outcome: 1.9 Pain with aspiration comparing intrauterine lidocaine with placebo.

	Intrauteri	ine lidoc	aine	Pla	acebo	0	Mean Difference	Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	IV, Random, 95% Cl	IV, Random, 95% Cl
2.11.1 1% lidocaine								
Edelman 2004	4.7	2.8	40	5.1	2.6	40	-0.40 [-1.58, 0.78]	-+-
2.11.2 4% lidocaine								
Edelman 2006	4.3	3	37	7.1	2	39	-2.80 [-3.95, -1.65]	
								-10 -5 0 5 10
							Fa	avours intrauterine lido Favours placebo

Figure 20. Forest plot of comparison: 1 Local anesthesia technique, outcome: 1.10 Pain 30 min postoperatively comparing intrauterine lidocaine with placebo.

	Intrauteri	ne lidoc	aine	Pla	acebo	D	Mean Difference	Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	IV, Random, 95% Cl	IV, Random, 95% Cl
2.12.1 1% lidocaine								
Edelman 2004	2.8	2.1	39	2.1	2.1	40	0.70 [-0.23, 1.63]	++-
2.12.2 4% lidocaine								
Edelman 2006	2	2	37	2.5	2.2	38	-0.50 [-1.45, 0.45]	-++
							F	-10 -5 Ó Ś 10 avours intrauterine lido Favours placebo

Topical lignocaine gel compared to KY jelly did not alter pain with cervical dilation or postoperative pain, but alleviated pain with aspiration (WMD -0.87 95% Cl -1.60 to -0.14, N = 131) (Li 2006, Figure 21; Figure 22; Figure 23; Figure 24).

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)

Figure 21. Forest plot of comparison: 1 Local anesthesia technique, outcome: 1.11 Pain with dilation comparing 2% lignocaine gel 10ml with KY jelly 10ml.

	Ligno	caine	gel	ю	KY jelly		Mean Difference	Mean Di	fference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	IV, Random, 95% Cl	IV, Rando	m, 95% Cl
Li 2006	5.09	2.36	64	5.51	2.4	67	-0.42 [-1.24, 0.40]	+	-
								-10 -5 0	
							Fa	avours lignocaine gel	Favours KY jelly

Figure 22. Forest plot of comparison: 1 Local anesthesia technique, outcome: 1.12 Pain with aspiration comparing 2% lignocaine gel 10ml with KY jelly 10ml.

	Ligno	caine	egel KY		KY jelly		Mean Difference	Mean Difference			
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	IV, Random, 95% Cl		IV, Rando	m, 95% Cl	
Li 2006	6.5	2.26	64	7.37	1.98	67	-0.87 [-1.60, -0.14]		. +		
								-10 -	5 () (5 10
							Fa	avours ligno	ocaine gel	Favours k	<y jelly<="" td=""></y>

Figure 23. Forest plot of comparison: 1 Local anesthesia technique, outcome: 1.13 Pain postpoperatively comparing 2% lignocaine gel 10ml with KY jelly 10ml.

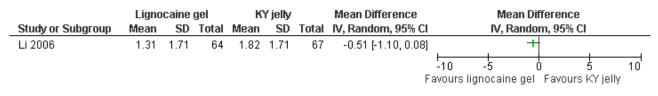
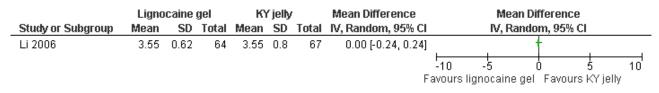


Figure 24. Forest plot of comparison: 1 Local anesthesia technique, outcome: 1.14 Satisfaction with pain control comparing lignocaine gel with KY jelly.



PCB with premedication (Comparison 3)

Ibuprofen, given 30 minutes preoperatively, improved pain control with aspiration and postoperatively compared to placebo (WMD -0.78 95% CI -1.52 to -0.04, WMD -0.93 95% CI -1.62 to -0.24, N 193) (Wiebe 1995, Figure 25; Figure 26), while lorazepam, given 1 hour preoperatively, did not make a difference (Wiebe 2003, Figure 27). Naproxen, given 1-2 hours preoperatively, decreased

pain compared to placebo (max pain during procedure p<=0.001, 15 minutes postoperatively p<=0.0001, 30 minutes postoperatively p<=0.002) (Suprapto 1984). Respective values for naproxen versus no drug were p<=0.001 with abortion and p=0.059 30 minutes postoperatively. No significant difference was found difference between placebo and no-drug group. Only the graphs with mean pain scores were presented in the article (Suprapto 1984).

Figure 25. Forest plot of comparison: 3 Paracervical block with premedication, outcome: 3.1 Pain with aspiration comparing ibuprofen 600mg po with placebo in addition to PCB.

	Ibuprofen			Placebo			Mean Difference	Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	IV, Random, 95% Cl	IV, Random, 95% Cl
Wiebe 1995	5.07	2.75	96	5.85	2.5	97	-0.78 [-1.52, -0.04]	
								-10 -5 0 5 10 Favours ibuprofen Favours placebo

Figure 26. Forest plot of comparison: 3 Paracervical block with premedication, outcome: 3.2 Pain postpoperatively comparing ibuprofen 600mg po with placebo in addition to PCB.

	Ibuprofen			Placebo			Mean Difference	Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	IV, Random, 95% Cl	IV, Random, 95% Cl
Wiebe 1995	2.81	2.42	96	3.74	2.47	97	-0.93 [-1.62, -0.24]	-+ -10 -5 0 5 10 Favours ibuprofen Favours placebo

Figure 27. Forest plot of comparison: 3 Paracervical block with premedication, outcome: 3.3 Pain with aspiration comparing 1mg lorazepam po with placebo in addition to PCB.

	1mg lorazepam po			Placebo			Mean Difference	Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	IV, Random, 95% Cl	IV, Random, 95% Cl
Wiebe 2003	5.2	2.9	52	4.9	2.5	52	0.30 [-0.74, 1.34]	-+-
								-10 -5 0 5 10
								Favours lorazepam Favours placebo

Additional outcomes and sub-analysis results reported in studies for comparisons 1, 2 and 3:

Lorazepam received per patient request did not affect pain in patients undergoing the procedure with a PCB (Wiebe 1992; Wiebe 1995). It also did not significantly impact anxiety in a RCT Wiebe 2003.

Subanalysis for nulliparity versus multiparity was performed, and showed significantly lower pain scores with multiparity

on arrival in the OR, with cervical manipulation/dilation and overall intraoperatively. Multiparous women were significantly more satisfied; type of anesthesia did not alter satisfaction (Li 2006).

Many studies did not study patient satisfaction but in those that did satisfaction was high in both study arms (Edelman 2004; Edelman 2006; Phair 2002; Kan 2004; Figure 28; Figure 29).

Figure 28. Forest plot of comparison: 1 Local anesthesia technique, outcome: 1.15 Satisfaction with the abortion experience comparing intrauterine lidocaine with placebo.

	Intrauterii	ne lidoc	aine	Pla	acebo	0	Mean Difference	Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	IV, Random, 95% Cl	IV, Random, 95% Cl
2.17.1 1% intrauterin	e lidocaine							
Edelman 2004	8.2	2.3	40	8.3	2	40	-0.10 [-1.04, 0.84]	-+-
2.17.2 4% intrauterin	e lidocaine							
Edelman 2006	8.5	1.9	40	8	2.3	40	0.50 [-0.42, 1.42]	-+
								-10 -5 0 5 10
							F	avours intrauterine lido Favours placebo

Figure 29. Forest plot of comparison: 1 Local anesthesia technique, outcome: 1.16 Satisfaction with the abortion experience comparing deep with regular PCB injection technique.

	Wait 3-5	min	No wa	ait	Peto Odds Ratio	Peto Odds Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl	Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl
Phair 2002	88	95	79	89	1.58 (0.58, 4.28) F	0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 Favours 3-5 min wait Favours no wait

Group 2: analgesia alone (Comparison 4)

One study investigated diclofenac sodium 50mg, given 4 hours preoperatively, combined with 200mcg misoprostol compared to misoprostol alone and did not find differences in pain control with aspiration or postoperatively, or with acceptability of pain control (Li 2003, Figure 30, Figure 31, Figure 32). If broken down in nulliparous and multiparous, there was significant less pain with diclofenac sodium in multiparous women during the procedure (mean 58 (SD 27) versus 63(27)).

Figure 30. Forest plot of comparison: 4 Analgesia per os only, outcome: 4.1 Pain with aspiration comparing diclofenac sodium 50mg/misoprostol 200mcg po with misoprostol 200cmg po.

	Diclofenac/misoprost			Miso	prost	tol	Mean Difference	Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	IV, Random, 95% Cl	IV, Random, 95% Cl
Li 2003	5.7	2.8	49	6.4	2.6	50	-0.70 [-1.76, 0.36]	
							F	-10 -5 0 5 10 Favours diclo/miso Favours miso

Figure 31. Forest plot of comparison: 4 Analgesia per os only, outcome: 4.2 Pain postoperatively comparing diclofenac sodium 50mg/misoprostol 200mcg po with misoprostol 200mcg po.

	Diclofenac/misoprost			Miso	prost	tol	Mean Difference	Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	IV, Random, 95% Cl	IV, Random, 95% Cl
Li 2003	2.2	2.1	49	2.6	1.9	50	-0.40 [-1.19, 0.39]	
								-10 -5 Ó Ś 10 Favours diclo/miso Favours miso

Figure 32. Forest plot of comparison: 4 Analgesia per os only, outcome: 4.3 Acceptability of pain control comparing diclofenac sodium/misoprostol po with misoprostol po.

	Diclofe	nac/m	niso	N	liso		Mean Difference	Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	IV, Random, 95% Cl	IV, Random, 95% Cl
Li 2003	3.2	6.5	49	3.5	7	50	-0.30 [-2.96, 2.36]	
								-10 -5 0 5 10
							F	Favours diclo/miso Favours miso

Group 3: conscious sedation (Comparison 5)

Three studies investigated conscious sedation. Pain with aspiration and 1 hour postoperatively did not differ when comparing entonox (50:50 mixture of nitrous oxide in oxygen) with air when added to conscious sedation with midazolam and fentanyl (Kan 2006). Only median and 95% CI were reported. Anxiety, satisfaction level as well as side effects (nausea, dizziness, dry mouth and drowsiness) did not significantly vary between groups (Kan 2006).

While pain with aspiration and postoperatively did not differ comparing conscious sedation using midazolam 2mg and fentanyl 25mcg IV with placebo after administering a PCB to all participants (only medians were reported), satisfaction was higher with conscious sedation (Peto OR 3.69 95% Cl 1.63 to 8.36, N = 100) (Wong 2002, Figure 33). No difference was observed in sedation. Postoperative more dizziness (p=0.015) and drowsiness (p<0.001) was noted in the conscious sedation group. Multiple regression showed that sedation (decreased, p=0.008) and gestational age (increased, p=0.024) affected pain (Wong 2002). A second study compared PCB and conscious IV sedation using diazepam and fentanyl with PCB alone (Wells 1992). In this study, which does not report SDs, women with IV sedation reported less pain (Mean 4.54 versus 6.30, p=0.003 (F (1.8)=9.40) N = 84). Pain intensity further correlated with subjective distress (r=0.74, p>0.001) and behavioral distress (r=0.54, p<0.001) (Wells 1992, Figure 34).

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)

Figure 33. Forest plot of comparison: 5 Conscious sedation, outcome: 5.1 Satisfaction comparing conscious sedation with placebo.

	Midazolam & fentanyl		Placebo		Peto Odds Ratio	Peto Od	lds Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl	Peto, Fixe	ed, 95% Cl
Wong 2002	25	50	10	50	3.69 [1.63, 8.36]		
						0.1 0.2 0.5	
					Fa	avours midazol/fentanyl	Favours placebo

Figure 34. Forest plot of comparison: 5 Conscious sedation, outcome: 5.2 Pain with aspiration comparing PCB and IV sedation with PCB.

	PCB and	IV seda	tion	F	СВ		Mean Difference		Mea	an Differer	nce	
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	IV, Random, 95% Cl		IV, Ra	andom, 95	% CI	
Wells 1992	4.5	0	43	6.3	0	41	Not estimable					
								-10	-5	Ó	5	10
							Favo	ours PC	B/IV seda	tion Favo	ours PCB	

Group 4: general anesthesia (Comparison 6)

14 studies investigated general anesthesia.

Inhalation anesthetics:

Four studies included inhalation anesthetics (Barneschi 1985; Collins 1985; Hackett 1982; Ogg 1983). Halothane did not change postoperative reported pain compared to alfentanil when added to methohexitone (Collins 1985). For the forest plots we dichotomized the 3 groups by combining nil and slight pain versus moderate/ severe pain (Collins 1985, Figure 35). Adding halothane, enflurane or fentanyl to thiopental did not affect postoperative pain (Barneschi 1985, Figure 36, Figure 37). Trichlorethylene did not change pain control compared to methohexital (Ogg 1983, Figure 38). Enflurane compared to fentanyl did not affect pain when added to methohexitone (Hackett 1982). The data cannot be shown in graph due to inaccurate numbers in the publication that could not be successfully verified with the author (Hackett 1982).

Figure 35. Forest plot of comparison: 6 General anesthesia, outcome: 6.1 Postoperative pain comparing halothane and alfentanil.

	Haloth	ane	Alfenta	anil	Peto Odds Ratio	Peto Odds Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl	Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl
Collins 1985	12	33	9	33	1.51 [0.54, 4.22]	0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 Favours halothane Favours alfentanil

Figure 36. Forest plot of comparison: 6 General anesthesia, outcome: 6.2 Postoperative pain comparing thiopental and fentanyl with thiopental and halothane.

	Haloth	ane	Fentanyl		Peto Odds Ratio	Peto Odds Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl	Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl
Barneschi 1985	2	15	1	15	2.05 [0.20, 21.36]	
						Favours halothane Favours fentanyl



Figure 37. Forest plot of comparison: 6 General anesthesia, outcome: 6.3 Postoperative pain comparing thiopental and fentanyl with thiopental and enflurane.

	Enflura	ane	Fenta	nyl	Peto Odds Ratio	Peto Od	ds Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl	Peto, Fixe	ed, 95% Cl
Barneschi 1985	0	15	1	15	0.14 (0.00, 6.82)	0.1 0.2 0.5 Favours enflurane	

Figure 38. Forest plot of comparison: 6 General anesthesia, outcome: 6.4 Postoperative pain comparing trichlorethylen with total IV (methohexital) anesthesia.

	Trichlorethylene		Total IV		Peto Odds Ratio	Peto Od	ds Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl	Peto, Fixe	ed, 95% Cl
Ogg 1983	3	20	5	20	0.54 (0.12, 2.51) Fa	0.1 0.2 0.5 vours trichloethylene	1 2 5 10 Favours total IV

 $\underline{Side\ effects\ of\ inhalation\ anesthetics:}$ Higher blood loss was noted with inhalation anesthetics, such as enflurane (Hackett 1982) and

halothane (Collins 1985) per reported study results. Since no CI was given we could not recalculate this (Figure 39).

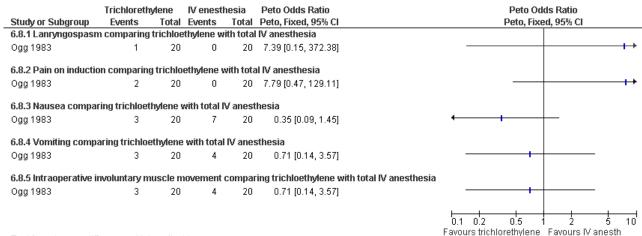
Figure 39. Forest plot of comparison: 6 General anesthesia, outcome: 6.5 Blood loss comparing inhalational anesthetics with opiates.

	Inhalat	ion anestl	h	0	piate		Mean Difference	Mean Differe	nce
Study or Subgroup	Mean [ml]	SD [ml]	Total	Mean [ml]	SD [ml]	Total	IV, Random, 95% CI [ml]	IV, Random, 95%	I CI [ml]
6.5.1 comparing halo	othane with a	lfentanil							
Collins 1985	213	0	33	89.8	0	33	Not estimable		
6.5.2 comparing enfl	urane with fo	entanyl							
Hackett 1982	73	0	43	43.9	0	39	Not estimable		
								-10 -5 0	5 10
							Fav	-10 -5 0 ours inhalation anesth Fav	

Data on nausea and vomiting was controversial; less with halothane compared to fentanyl (Collins 1985), more with enflurane compared to fentanyl (Hackett 1982), no difference with trichlorethylene (Ogg 1983,Figure 40). Halothane anesthesia

was associated with more cough compared to alfentanil given for maintenance after methohexitone induction. However it was associated with less limb movement. Since only ranges were given, we could not recalculate the statistics (Collins 1985).

Figure 40. Forest plot of comparison: 6 General anesthesia, outcome: 6.8 Side effects comparing trichloethylene with total IV anesthesia.



Test for subgroup differences: Not applicable

Laryngospasm, pain on induction, and intraoperative muscle movement did not differ between trichloethylene and total IV anesthesia (Ogg 1983,Figure 40). Severe anesthesia complications, as well as apnea (Collins 1985) did not differ (Collins 1985; Hackett 1982, Figure 41, Figure 42). Anesthesia with volatile agents was considered safe and reliable (Barneschi 1985).

Figure 41. Forest plot of comparison: 6 General anesthesia, outcome: 6.6 Anesthetic complications comparing halothane and alfentanil.

	Haloth	ane	Alfenta	anil	Peto Odds Ratio	Peto Odds Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl	Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl
Collins 1985	18	33	12	33	2.06 [0.79, 5.39]	0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 Favours halothane Favours alfentanil

Figure 42. Forest plot of comparison: 6 General anesthesia, outcome: 6.7 Side effects comparing enflurane with fentanyl.

	Enflura	ane	Fenta	nyl	Peto Odds Ratio	Peto Odds Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl	Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl
6.7.1 Severe anesth	etic comp	licatio	ns compa	aring e	nflurane with fentanyl	
Hackett 1982	1	43	3	39	0.32 [0.04, 2.36]	← ⊢ – – –
6.7.2 Nausea and vo	miting co	mparin	g enflura	ne witi	h fentanyl	
Hackett 1982	3	43	10	39	0.25 [0.08, 0.82]	← +
Tact for subgroup dif	£	blatan	nliachla			0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 Favours enflurane Favours fentanyl

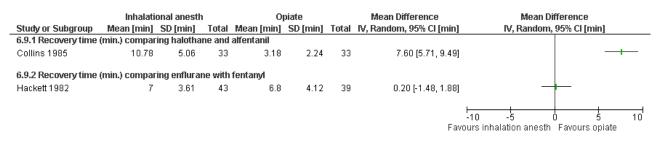
Test for subgroup differences: Not applicable

Recovery time after halothane was longer compared to alfentanil (WMD 7.6 95% CI 5.71 to 9.49, N 66) (Collins 1985), while enflurane and fentanyl did not differ (Hackett 1982, Figure 43). Memory

function as part of the recovery testing did not differ between groups (Ogg 1983). Anesthesia with volatile agents was considered safe and reliable (Barneschi 1985).

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)

Figure 43. Forest plot of comparison: 6 General anesthesia, outcome: 6.9 Recovery time comparing inhalation anesthetics with opiates.



Sedatives, hypnotics and opiates

Ten studies included propofol. Postoperative pain did not differ comparing propofol with etomidate (Boysen 1989, Figure 44).

In a meta-analysis of 3 studies with 350 patients comparing propofol and thiopental, no differences in postoperative pain were measured regardless of adding fentanyl or alfentanil (Jakobsson 1993; Jakobsson 1995; Boysen 1989, Figure 45).

Figure 44. Forest plot of comparison: 6 General anesthesia, outcome: 6.10 Postoperative pain comparing propofol with etomidate.

	Ргоро	fol	Etomoid	late	Peto Odds Ratio	Peto Odds Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl	Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl
Boysen 1989	5	20	3	20	1.84 [0.40, 8.49]	0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 Favours propofol Favours etomidate

Figure 45. Forest plot of comparison: 6 General anesthesia, outcome: 6.11 Postoperative pain comparing propofol with thiopental.

	Propo	fol	Thiope	ntal		Peto Odds Ratio	Peto Odds Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl	Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl
6.11.1 Alfentanil							
Boysen 1989	5	20	7	20	20.2%	0.63 [0.17, 2.39]	
Jakobsson 1995	10	50	6	50	31.8%	1.80 [0.62, 5.22]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		70		70	51.9%	1.20 [0.52, 2.75]	
Total events	15		13				
Heterogeneity: Chi ² =	1.46, df=	1 (P =	0.23); I ^z =	: 32%			
Test for overall effect:	Z=0.42 ((P = 0.6	7)				
6.11.2 Fentanyl							
Jakobsson 1993	4	50	6	50	21.3%	0.64 [0.18, 2.36]	
Jakobsson 1995	7	50	6	60	26.8%	1.46 [0.46, 4.65]	_
Subtotal (95% CI)		100		110	48.1%	1.02 [0.43, 2.42]	
Total events	11		12				
Heterogeneity: Chi ² =	0.85, df =	1 (P =	0.36); l ² =	:0%			
Test for overall effect:	Z = 0.04 ((P = 0.9)	17)				
Total (95% CI)		170		180	100.0%	1.11 [0.61, 2.02]	-
Total events	26		25				
Heterogeneity: Chi ² =	2.39, df =	3 (P =	0.50); l ² =	:0%			
Test for overall effect:	Z = 0.33 (Favours propofol Favours thiopental					
Test for subgroup diff	erences:	Chi ² = I	0.07, df=	1 (P =	0.79), I ^z =	0%	

Propofol was associated with decreased postoperative pain compared to methohexital (Peto OR 0.28 95% CI 0.10 to 0.80, N 100) (Jakobsson 1993, Figure 46). However, Boysen et al 1990 showed a trend towards the reverse, and when combining both studies there was no significant difference in postoperative pain (Boysen 1990; Jakobsson 1993).

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)

Figure 46. Forest plot of comparison: 6 General anesthesia, outcome: 6.12 Postoperative pain comparing propofol with methohexital.

	Ргоро	Propofol Methohexital		exital		Peto Odds Ratio	Peto Odds Ratio		
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl	Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl		
6.12.1 Alfentanil									
Boysen 1990 Subtotal (95% Cl)	2	20 20	0	20 20	12.0% 12.0 %	7.79 [0.47, 129.11] 7.79 [0.47, 129.11]			
Total events Heterogeneity: Not ap Test for overall effect:	•	Έ = 0.1	0 5)						
6.12.2 Fentanyl			-,						
Jakobsson 1993 Subtotal (95% CI)	4	50 50	13	50 50	88.0% 88.0 %	0.28 [0.10, 0.80] 0.28 [0.10, 0.80]			
Total events Heterogeneity: Not ap Test for overall effect:	•	Έ=00	13						
			-,	70	100.00				
Total (95% CI)		70	13	70	100.0%	0.42 [0.16, 1.12]			
Total events Heterogeneity: Chi ² = Test for overall effect: Test for subgroup diff	Z=1.74 (0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 Favours propofol Favours methohexita							

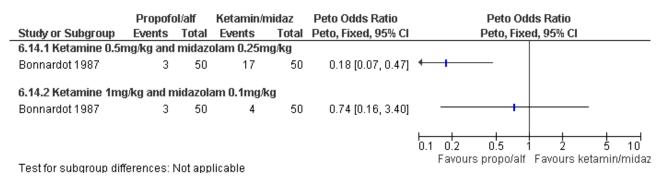
Midazolam and propofol when added to fentanyl did not differ in reported postoperative pain (Rossi 1995, Figure 47).

Figure 47. Forest plot of comparison: 6 General anesthesia, outcome: 6.13 Postoperative pain comparing propofol and fentanyl with midazolam and fentanyl.

	Prop and	l fent	Midaz and fent		Peto Odds Ratio	Peto Odds Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl	Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl
Rossi 1995	3	40	2	40	1.52 [0.25, 9.21]	
						0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10
						Favours propo and fent Favours midaz and fent

Combination of propofol and alfentanil achieved better postoperative pain control compared to 0.5mg/kg ketamine and 0.25mg/kg midazolam (Peto OR 0.18 95% CI 0.07 to 0.47, N 100); the trend when using 1mg/kg ketamine and 0.1mg/kg midazolam was not significant (Bonnardot 1987, Figure 48). Ketamine was associated with more postoperative pain than fentanyl when added to propofol (Peto OR 7.13 95% CI 2.99-17.0, N 100) (Jakobsson 1993, Figure 49). Even though Rossi et al (Rossi 1995) did not confirm this, the association remained significant in the meta-analysis (Peto OR 4.66 95% CI 2.16 to 10.06, N 180) (Figure 49). The combination of ketamine and diazepam compared to thiopental and fentanyl did not change pain (Barneschi 1985, Figure 50).

Figure 48. Forest plot of comparison: 6 General anesthesia, outcome: 6.14 Postoperative pain comparing propofol and alfentanil with ketamine and midazolam.



Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)

Figure 49. Forest plot of comparison: 6 General anesthesia, outcome: 6.15 Postoperative pain comparing propofol and ketamine with propofol and fentanyl.

	Propofol keta	amine	Propofol fe	ntanyl		Peto Odds Ratio	Peto Odds Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl	Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl
Jakobsson 1993	24	50	4	50	78.4%	7.13 [2.99, 17.00]	→
Rossi 1995	3	40	3	40	21.6%	1.00 [0.19, 5.23]	
Total (95% Cl)		90		90	100.0%	4.66 [2.16, 10.06]	
Total events	27		7				
Heterogeneity: Chi ² =	4.25, df = 1 (P =	= 0.04); (
Test for overall effect	Z = 3.92 (P < 0	.0001)					0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 Favours propo and ketam Favours propo and fent

Figure 50. Forest plot of comparison: 6 General anesthesia, outcome: 6.16 Postoperative pain comparing thiopental and fentanyl with ketamine and diazepam.

	Thiopental an	d fent	Ketamine and di	iazepa	Peto Odds Ratio	Peto Od	ds Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events Total		Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl	Peto, Fixe	ed, 95% Cl
Barneschi 1985	4	15	4	15	1.00 [0.20, 4.91]	0.1 0.2 0.5 Favours thiop fent	2 5 10 Favours ket diaz

Adding alfentanil to propofol reduced postoperative pain (Peto OR 0.16 95% CI 0.06 to 0.40, N 100) (Bonnardot 1987, Figure 51). In Jakobsson et al 1991 adding alfentanil compared to placebo did not change pain, but fentanyl did (Peto OR 0.23 95% CI 0.11 to 0.51, N 208) (Jakobsson 1991, Figure 52). However, by the time of discharge the pain was the same. Adding alfentanil to propofol postoperative pain was higher compared to fentanyl (Peto OR 1.96 95% CI 1.07

to 3.6, N 210) (Jakobsson 1991; Jakobsson 1995, combined in a meta-analysis, Figure 53). In the arm with thiopental, pain did not differ (Jakobsson 1995, Figure 54). At 30 minutes postoperatively pain was less in the fentanyl (p<0.05) and alfentanil (p<0.01) group compared to placebo (Lindholm 1994). Pain intensity was equal among the groups at 120 and 180 minutes. Only a graph but no raw data was available (Lindholm 1994).

Figure 51. Forest plot of comparison: 6 General anesthesia, outcome: 6.17 Postoperative pain comparing propofol and alfentanil with propofol.

	Propofol and	ol and alfent		d alfent Propofol		Peto Odds Ratio	Peto Od	ds Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl	Peto, Fixe	ed, 95% Cl	
Bonnardot 1987	3	50	19	50	0.16 [0.06, 0.40]	├── ┼── ┼ ──		
					Fa	0.1 0.2 0.5 vours propofol and alfe	i 2 Ś 10 Favours propofol	

Figure 52. Forest plot of comparison: 6 General anesthesia, outcome: 6.18 Postoperative pain comparing placebo with alfentanil and fentanyl.

	Opia	te	Plece	Plecebo Peto Odds F		Peto Odds Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl	Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl
6.18.1 Alfentanil						
Jakobsson 1991	35	60	30	44	0.66 [0.30, 1.47]	
6.18.2 Fentanyl						
Jakobsson 1991	19	60	30	44	0.23 [0.11, 0.51]	
						0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 Favours opiate Favours placebo
Test for subgroup dif	ferences:					

qroup abb

Figure 53. Forest plot of comparison: 6 General anesthesia, outcome: 6.19 Postoperative pain comparing alfentanil with fentanyl when added to propofol.

	Alfentanil Fentanyl				Peto Odds Ratio	Peto Odds Ratio		
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl	Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl	
Jakobsson 1991	35	60	19	50	65.9%	2.24 [1.06, 4.73]		
Jakobsson 1995	10	50	7	50	34.1%	1.52 [0.54, 4.30]		
Total (95% CI)		110		100	100.0%	1.96 [1.07, 3.60]	-	
Total events	45		26					
Heterogeneity: Chi ² =	: 0.35, df=							
Test for overall effect	: Z = 2.18	(P = 0.0)3)				0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 Favours alfentanil Favours fentanyl	

Figure 54. Forest plot of comparison: 6 General anesthesia, outcome: 6.20 Postoperative pain comparing alfentanil with fentanyl when added to thiopental.

	Alfenta	Alfentanil Fentanyl		nyl	Peto Odds Ratio	Peto Odds Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl	Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl
Jakobsson 1995	6	50	6	50	1.00 (0.30, 3.32)	0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 Favours alfentanil Favours fentanyl

One study investigated if a PCB added to GA altered postoperative pain control (Hall 1997). Pain and postoperative pain medication consumption did not change. Only a graph but no raw data was available. It further did not alter nausea, or time until discharge (no absolute numbers or only medians given in article).

<u>Side effects of Sedatives, hypnotics and opiates (Figure 55)</u>: Various side effects comparing propofol with other sedative hypnotic agents and inhalation anesthetics were measured. Please see figures for complete list of Peto ORs and CIs.

Library

Figure 55. Forest plot of comparison: 6 General anesthesia, outcome: 6.21 Side effects comparing propofol with other sedative hypnotic agents.

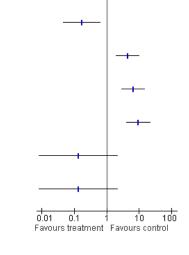
	Total Events Total Peto,	· · ·	Peto Odds Ratio Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl
3.21.1 Pain on injection compa Boysen 1989) DO [0.29, 3.42]	
24.2 Dain on injection comm			
5.21.2 Pain on injection comp Boysen 1989 9) J [1.95, 32.90]	
6.21.3 Pain on injection comp			
3oysen 1989 9	20 1 20 8.00	D [1.95, 32.90]	
6.21.4 Pain on injection comp			
Boysen 1990 8	20 9 20 0.8	32 [0.24, 2.83]	
6.21.5 Pain on injection comp	ring propofol and fentanyl w	ith fentanyl and midazolam	
Rossi 1995 4	40 2 40 2.04	4 [0.39, 10.65]	
.21.6 Pain on injection comp	ring propotol and fontanyl w	ith propotol and kotamino	
Rossi 1995 4		0 [1.08, 58.98]	
		l with ketamin 1mg/kg and midazolam 0.1mg/kg	
Ionnardot 1987 7	50 2 50 3.35	5 [0.86, 13.09]	
.21.8 Pain with injection com	aring propofol with ketamin	e 1mg/kg and midazolam 0.1mg/kg	
onnardot 1987 16	50 2 50 6.54	4 [2.37, 18.05]	-+
.21.9 Pain with injection com	naring propotol with propoto	and alfentanil	
Bonnardot 1987 16		74 (1.08, 6.91)	⊢ ₊
		- · ·	
5.21.10 Apnea comparing pro		1 14 00 07 001	
Boysen 1989 6	20 1 20 5.41	1 [1.08, 27.08]	
6.21.11 Apnea comparing pro			
3oysen 1989 6	20 3 20 2.31	1 [0.53, 10.02]	++
6.21.12 Apnea comparing eto	nidate with thiopental		
Boysen 1989 1	-	34 [0.04, 2.60]	
24 43 Annos comparing are	ofol with mothohovital		
3.21.13 Apnea comparing pro Boysen 1990		55 [0.16, 1.90]	_
5.21.14 Muscle movements c Bovsen 1989 4			
3oysen 1989 4	20 13 20 0.1	17 [0.05, 0.57]	
6.21.15 Muscle movements c		ental	
3oysen 1989 4	20 3 20 1.4	40 [0.28, 7.02]	
6.21.16 Muscle movements c	mparing etomidate with thio	pental	
3oysen 1989 13		2 [2.19, 26.59]	
24 47 Nucele manamente e	musting proposal with moth	abavital	
5 .21.17 Muscle movements c Boysen 1990 3		016X1(20) 13 (0.04, 0.46)	_
		I fentanyl with ketamine and diazepam	
3arneschi 1985 9	15 2 15 6.98	3 [1.62, 30.05]	
6.21.19 Intraoperative movem	ent comparing thiopental and	l fentanyl with thiopental and halothane	
3arneschi 1985 9	15 0 15 15.83	3 [3.41, 73.51]	- + -
6.21.20 Intraoperative movem	ent comparing ketamine and	diazepam with thiopental and halothane	
Barneschi 1985 2		[0.47, 133.26]	
04.04 Mariana	dilation community warmed	a with lestamin Amerika and midagalers 0.4	
5.21.21 Movement with cervic Bonnardot 1987 11		ol with ketamin 1mg/kg and midazolam 0.1mg/kg 42 (0.84, 7.01)	
Johnaruot 1307 II	50 5 50 Z.4	+2 [0.04, r.01]	
		ol and alfentanil with ketamin 1mg/kg and midazolam 0.1mg/kg	
Bonnardot 1987 7	50 5 50 1.4	45 [0.44, 4.83]	
6.21.23 Movement with cervic	al dilation comparing propofe	ol with propofol and alfentanil	
Bonnardot 1987 11		71 [0.62, 4.72]	++
			1
21 24 Nausoa comparing	nofol and fostanul with this	contal and fontand	
5.21.24 Nausea comparing pr Jakobsson 1993 0		ental and fentanyl 13 (0.01, 2.15) ———	_



Figure 55. (Continued)

Jakobsson 1993	0	50	2	50	0.13 [0.01, 2.15]
6.21.25 Nausea comp	aring prop	ofol a	nd alfentar	nil/fe	ntanyl with methohexital and alfentanil/fentanyl
Boysen 1990	1	20	4	20	0.26 [0.04, 1.67]
Jakobsson 1993	n	50	4	50	0.13 [0.02, 0.93]
04100000111000		00	-		0.10 [0.02, 0.00]
6.21.26 Nausea comp	aring prop	ofol a	nd fentany	1 wit	h propofol and ketamine
Rossi 1995	7	40	2	40	3.44 [0.87, 13.66]
6.21.27 Nausea comp		ofol a	nd fentany	1 wit	h midazolam and fentanyl
Rossi 1995	7	40	8	40	0.85 [0.28, 2.60]
6.21.28 Nausea comp	aring thiop	ental	and fentar	iyl w	ith ketamine and diazepam
Barneschi 1985	0	15	6	15	0.09 [0.02, 0.52]
6.21.29 Nausea comp	aring thiop	ental	and fentar	nyl w	ith thiopental and enflurane
Barneschi 1985	0	15	3	15	0.12 [0.01, 1.22]
6.21.30 Nausea comp	aring thiop	ental	and fentar	nyl w	rith thiopental and halothane
Barneschi 1985	0	15	2	15	0.13 [0.01, 2.12]
6.21.31 Nausea comp	aring keta	mine a	and diazep	am	with thiopental and halothane
Barneschi 1985	6	15	2	15	3.74 [0.76, 18.35]
6.21.32 Nausea comp	aring keta	mine a	and diazep	am	with thiopental and enflurane
Barneschi 1985	6	15	3	15	2.51 [0.54, 11.66]
6.21.33 Vomiting com	paring pro	pofol :	and fentan	yl w	ith propofol and ketamine
Rossi 1995	3	40	1	40	2.83 [0.38, 20.86]
6.21.34 Vomiting com	paring pro	pofol :	and fentan	yl w	ith midazolam and fentanyl
Rossi 1995	3	40	4	40	0.73 [0.16, 3.43]
6.21.35 Vomiting com	paring pro	pofol :	and alfenta	anil ı	with ketamine 1mg/kg and midazolam 0.1mg/kg
Bonnardot 1987	1	50	9	50	0.17 [0.05, 0.63]
6.21.36 Dreams comp	aring prop	ofol a	nd ketamii	ne w	ith propofol and fentanyl
Jakobsson 1993	29	50	11	50	4.41 [1.99, 9.79]
6.21.37 Dreams comp	aring prop	ofol a	nd ketami	ne w	rith propofol and thiopental
Jakobsson 1993	29	50	7	50	6.62 [2.94, 14.93]
6.21.38 Dreams comp	paring prop	ofol a	nd ketami	ne w	ith propofol and methohexital
Jakobsson 1993	29	50	4	50	9.38 [4.09, 21.50]
					[] =]
6.21.39 Hallucinations	comparin	д рго	pofol and f	enta	nyl with propofol and ketamine
Rossi 1995		40	2	40	0.13 [0.01, 2.15]
	Ť		-		
6.21.40 Hallucinations	; comparin	g fent	anyl and m	nida:	zolam with propofol and ketamine
Rossi 1995	0	40	2	40	0.13 [0.01, 2.15]
	· · ·	40	-		[]





Increased pain on injection was associated with propofol and etomidate compared to thiopental (Boysen 1989) and ketamine (Bonnardot 1987), as well as with fentanyl versus ketamine added to propofol (Rossi 1995). Propofol alone caused more pain with injection compared to alfentanil and propofol (Bonnardot 1987).

Propofol was associated with increased apnea compared to etomidate but not thiopental or methohexital (Boysen 1989; Boysen 1990).

Muscle movement was increased with etomidate compared to propofol and thiopental and methohexital compared to propofol (Boysen 1989; Boysen 1990). Intraoperative movement was further increased with thiopental and fentanyl compared to ketamine and diazepam as well as thiopental and halothane (Barneschi 1985).

Nausea was decreased with propofol compared to methohexital in one study (Jakobsson 1993), but not another (Boysen 1990). It was also decreased with thiopental and fentanyl compared to ketamine and diazepam (Barneschi 1985). Vomiting was decreased with propofol and alfentanil compared to ketamine and midazolam (Bonnardot 1987).

Dreams were increased with ketamine compared to other sedative hypnotics (Jakobsson 1993).

Nausea, vomiting, laryngospasm and overall complications did not differ when comparing alfentanil or fentanyl with each other or placebo (Jakobsson 1991; Lindholm 1994; Figure 56). Propofol induction dose was significantly lower in the alfentanil group compared to fentanyl (p<0.05; only medians given). The total propofol dose required, and the number of people moving to surgical stimulus was significantly lower in both the fentanyl and

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)

Copyright ${\small ©}$ 2010 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



alfentanil group compared to the normal saline control group

(p<0.01), while recovery measures were improved in the alfentanil group compared to the NS control group (Lindholm 1994).



Figure 56. Forest plot of comparison: 6 General anesthesia, outcome: 6.24 Side effects comparing propofol and placebo with propofol and either alfentanil or fentanyl.

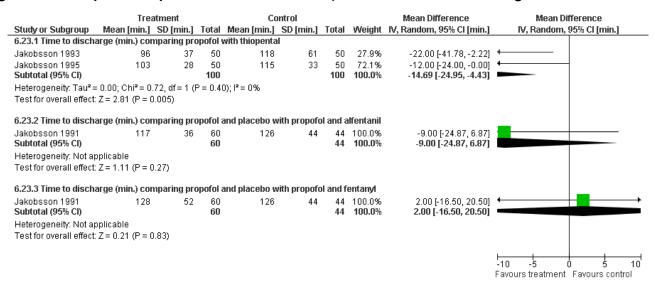
	Treatme	nt	Contro	ol	Peto Odds Ratio	Peto Odds Ratio
Study or Subgroup					Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl	Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl
6.22.1 Nausea comp	-		ith place			
Jakobsson 1991	5	60	4	44	0.91 [0.23, 3.60]	
Lindholm 1994	8	40	5	40	1.72 [0.53, 5.61]	
6 00 0 Nouses com			h ulaaab			
6.22.2 Nausea comp	-	-	-			
Jakobsson 1991	4	60	4	44	0.71 [0.17, 3.05]	· · · ·
Lindholm 1994	10	40	5	40	2.25 [0.74, 6.86]	
6.22.3 Nausea comp	aring alfent	tanil w	ith fenta	nvl		
Jakobsson 1991	5	60	4	60	1.27 [0.33, 4.91]	
Lindholm 1994	8	40	10	40	0.75 [0.27, 2.14]	
	-				0.10[0.21]2.1]	
6.22.4 Vomiting com	paring alfer	ntanil	with plac	ebo:		
Jakobsson 1991	1	60	3	44	0.25 [0.03, 1.88]	← +
Lindholm 1994	5	40	4	40	1.28 [0.32, 5.08]	
6.22.5 Vomiting com		-	ith place	ebo		
Jakobsson 1991	5	60	3	44	1.24 [0.29, 5.28]	
Lindholm 1994	2	40	4	40	0.49 [0.09, 2.56]	←
6.22.6 Vomiting com	maring alfor	ntanilı	with font	and		
-				-	0.05 10.05 4.001	
Jakobsson 1991 Lindhalma 1994	1	60	5	60	0.25 [0.05, 1.28]	
Lindholm 1994	5	40	2	40	2.53 [0.54, 11.81]	
6.22.7 No complicati	ions compa	ring al	fentanil	with pl	lacebo	
Lindholm 1994	24	40	22	40	1.22 [0.51, 2.95]	+
6.22.8 No complicati	ions compa	ring fe	entanyi w	ith pla	icebo	
Lindholm 1994	26	40	22	40	1.51 [0.62, 3.67]	
6.22.9 No complicati	-	-			-	
Lindholm 1994	24	40	26	40	0.81 [0.33, 1.99]	
6 22 40 Lan muoona	om or difficu	ultuus	ntilatina		aring alforitanil with placebo	
		-	-	-	aring alfentanil with placebo	
Lindholm 1994	0	40	1	40	0.14 [0.00, 6.82]	••
6.22.11 Larvngospa	sm or difficu	ultv ve	ntilating	comp	aring fentanyl with placebo	
Lindholm 1994	1	40	1	40	1.00 [0.06, 16.27]	← →
Enunoini 1334	I	40	'	40	1.00 [0.00, 10.27]	
6.22.12 Laryngospa	sm or difficu	ulty ve	ntilating	comp	aring alfentanil with fentanyl	
Lindholm 1994	0	40	1	40	0.14 [0.00, 6.82]	←↓
	-	-	-	. 2	·····	
						0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 Favours treatment Favours control
Test for subaroun dif	foroncoe: N	otonn	licoblo			ravours treatment Favours control

Test for subgroup differences: Not applicable

Time to discharge was shorter after propofol compared to thiopental in the meta-analysis of 2 studies (WMD 14.69 95% CI 24.95 to 4.43, N 200) (Jakobsson 1993; Jakobsson 1995; Figure 57). Adding an opioid compared to placebo did not alter the time (Jakobsson 1991). Per study reports: Overall propofol

was associated with a better recovery compared to etomidate and thiopental (Boysen 1989), and a similar recovery compared to methohexital (Boysen 1990). Pain significantly correlated to prolonged time until hospital discharge (Jakobsson 1991).

Figure 57. Forest plot of comparison: 6 General anesthesia, outcome: 6.23 Time to discharge.



Recovery was faster in propofol/fentanyl group compared to ketamine/fentanyl and fentanyl/midazolam as assessed per Steward score (only medians reported) (Rossi 1995). Speed and quality of psychomotor and sensory tests was significantly better in the propofol groups compared to the ketamine groups (Bonnardot 1987), as it was in the thiopentane group compared to ketamine (Barneschi 1985).

Conscious sedation versus general anesthesia

Only one study with 59 patients directly compared conscious sedation with general anesthesia (Raeder 1992). With conscious sedation pain with dilation and aspiration was higher as assessed

by the anesthesiologist (Peto OR 14.77 95% CI 4.91 to 44.38, and Peto OR 7.47 95% CI 2.2 to 25.36, Figure 58; Figure 59). However, postoperative patient reported pain was decreased (WMD 1.00 95% CI 1.77 to 0.23, Figure 60). Risk for apnea was reduced with conscious sedation (Peto OR 0.10 95% CI 0.02 to 0.46, Figure 61), and duration of sleep shorter (WMD 9.5 95% CI 11.5 to 7.5, Figure 62). Except for better p-deletion score (a test in which patients are shown a sheet of randomly written letters, and are instructed to delete with a pen all p's as fast and accurately as possible during a 3 minute period) 30 min after the procedure in the general anesthesia group, there was no difference in the recovery functions between the groups, as per reported results (Raeder 1992).

Figure 58. Forest plot of comparison: 6 General anesthesia, outcome: 6.24 Pain with dilation comparing conscious sedation and PCB with general anesthesia.

	Consc sed a	nd PCB	General	anest	Peto Odds Ratio		Peto Od	ds Ratio		
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl		Peto, Fixe	ed, 95% Cl		
Raeder 1992	18	31	0	28	14.77 [4.91, 44.38]					
						0.1 0.2	0.5	1 2	5	10
						Favours con	isc sed and PCB	Favours Ger	n anesthes	sia

Figure 59. Forest plot of comparison: 6 General anesthesia, outcome: 6.25 Pain with aspiration comparing conscious sedation and PCB with general anesthesia.

	Consc sed an	nd PCB	General ane	sthesia	Peto Odds Ratio		Peto O	lds Ratio		
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl		Peto, Fix	ed, 95% Cl		
Raeder 1992	12	31	1	28	7.47 [2.20, 25.36]			-		\rightarrow
							0.5	1 2	5	10
						Favours con	sc sed and PCP	Favours g	eneral anesi	thes

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)

Copyright ${\ensuremath{\mathbb S}}$ 2010 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Figure 60. Forest plot of comparison: 6 General anesthesia, outcome: 6.26 Postoperative pain comparing conscious sedation and PCB with general anesthesia.

	Consc s	ed and	PCB	General	anesth	esia	Mean Difference		Mea	n Differenc	e	
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	IV, Random, 95% Cl		IV, Ra	ndom, 95%	CI	
Raeder 1992	1.4	1.1	31	2.4	1.8	28	-1.00 [-1.77, -0.23]		-	+		
								-10 Favours.con	-5 sc sed and F	O CP Favou	5 rs general an	10 esthes

Figure 61. Forest plot of comparison: 6 General anesthesia, outcome: 6.27 Apnea incidence comparing conscious sedation and PCB with genereal anesthesia.

	Consc sed wit	h PCB	General anest	thesia	Peto Odds Ratio	Peto Oc	dds Ratio	
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl	Peto, Fix	ed, 95% Cl	
Raeder 1992	0	31	7	28	0.10 [0.02, 0.46]	← ⊢ 0.10.20.5		
						Favours consc sed and PCB	Favours general a	nesthes

Figure 62. Forest plot of comparison: 6 General anesthesia, outcome: 6.28 Duration of sleep comparing conscious sedation and PCB with general anesthesia.

		Consc s	ed and PCB		General	anesthesia		Mean Difference	Me	an Difference	
_	Study or Subgroup	Mean [min.]	SD [min.]	Total	Mean [min.]	SD [min.]	Total	IV, Random, 95% CI [min.]	IV, Ran	lom, 95% Cl [min.]	
	Raeder 1992	2.5	3.8	31	12	4	28	-9.50 [-11.50, -7.50]	4 		
									-10 -5	Ó	5 10
									Favours consc sed and	PCP Favours gen	eral anesthes

Group 5: general anesthesia with premedication (Comparison 7)

Seven studies investigated the influence of premedication with various analgesics (selective or non-selective COX inhibitor or opioids) on postoperative pain after general anesthesia (mostly propofol and fentanyl or alfentanil).

The selective COX 3 inhibitor paracetamol given as a suppository at the end of the procedure did not improve pain control compared to placebo (Hein 1999; Figure 63). Even when adding codeine to the paracetamol suppository and giving it 1 hour preoperatively, pain did not improve compared to placebo (Dahl 2000; Figure 64). The non-selective COX inhibitor lornoxicam significantly decreased postoperative pain compared to paracetamol dosed orally (Peto

OR 0.36 95% CI 0.17 to 0.78, N 140), which in turn did not change pain compared to placebo. All test drugs were given 1 hour before anesthesia (Hein 2001; Figure 65; Figure 66). Diclofenac IM and ketorolac IM both decreased postoperative pain compared to NaCl when given 10-20 minutes before the anesthesia (Peto OR 0.37 95% CI 0.14 to 0.92, and Peto OR 0.32 95% CI 0.12 to 0.81, N 100) (Jakobsson 1996; Figure 67), and did not differ when compared to each other. Diclofenac orally was associated with more postoperative pain compared to ketorolac IM (Peto OR 3.17 95% CI 1.24 to 8.13, N 100), and did not improve pain control compared to NaCl (Jakobsson 1996). The COX 2 inhibitor etoricoxib, given 30-60 minutes preoperatively did not improve pain control immediately postoperative, but by the time of discharge (WMD 0.7 95% CI -1.2 to -0.2, N 40) (Liu 2005; Figure 68).

Figure 63. Forest plot of comparison: 7 General anesthesia with premedication, outcome: 7.1 Postoperative pain comparing paracetamol supp with placebo.

	Рага	cetan	nol	Pla	icebo	0	Mean Difference	Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	IV, Random, 95% Cl	IV, Random, 95% Cl
7.1.1 30 minutes pos	stoperativ	/ely						
Hein 1999	2.1	1.9	70	1.4	1.7	70	0.70 [0.10, 1.30]	+-
7.1.2 1 hour postope	ratively							
Hein 1999	1.6	1.9	70	1.2	1.4	70	0.40 [-0.15, 0.95]	+-
7.1.3 At discharge								
Hein 1999	0.8	1.3	70	0.7	1.1	70	0.10 [-0.30, 0.50]	+
								F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F
								-10 -5 0 5 10
							Fav	/ours paracetamol supp Favours placebo

Copyright $\ensuremath{\mathbb S}$ 2010 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

ochrane

orar\

Figure 64. Forest plot of comparison: 7 General anesthesia with premedication, outcome: 7.2 Postoperative pain comparing paracetamol/codeine supp with placebo.

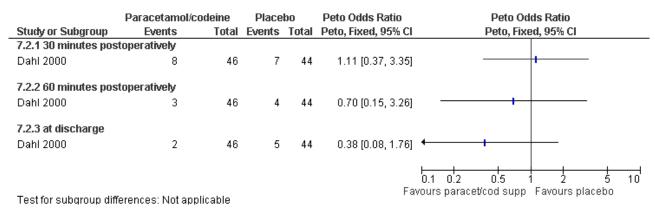


Figure 65. Forest plot of comparison: 7 General anesthesia with premedication, outcome: 7.3 Postoperative pain comparing paracetamol po with placebo.

	Paracet	amol	Place	bo	Peto Odds Ratio	Peto Odds Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl	Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl
Hein 2001	23	70	23	70	1.00 (0.50, 2.02) Fa	0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 avours paracetamol po Favours placebo

Figure 66. Forest plot of comparison: 7 General anesthesia with premedication, outcome: 7.4 Postoperative pain comparing paracetamol po with lornoxicam.

	Lornoxicam Paracetamol			amol	Peto Odds Ratio	Peto Odds Ratio				
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl	Peto, Fix	ed, 95% Cl			
Hein 2001	10	70	23	70	0.36 [0.17, 0.78]	— — —				
						0.1 0.2 0.5	1 2 5 10			
						Favours lornoxicam	Favours paracetamol			



Figure 67. Forest plot of comparison: 7 General anesthesia with premedication, outcome: 7.5 Postoperative pain comparing diclofenac with ketorolac and with NaCl.

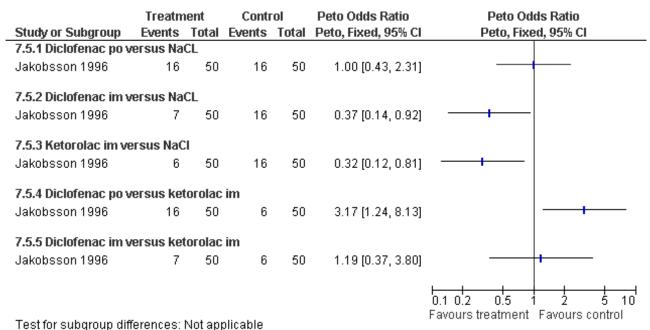


Figure 68. Forest plot of comparison: 7 General anesthesia with premedication, outcome: 7.6 Postoperative pain comparing etoricoxib with placebo.

	Eto	ricox	ib	Placebo			Mean Difference	Mean Difference			
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	IV, Random, 95% Cl	IV, Random, 95% Cl			
7.6.1 15 minutes postoperatively											
Liu 2005	2.6	2.7	20	3.7	2.9	20	-1.10 [-2.84, 0.64]	-++			
7.6.2 30 minutes postoperatively											
Liu 2005	•	1.8	20	2.8	2.3	20	-0.30 [-1.58, 0.98]				
7.6.3 60 minutes pos	stoperati	velv									
Liu 2005	•	1.7	20	1.5	2.2	20	-0.60 [-1.82, 0.62]	-+-			
7.6.4 at discharge											
Liu 2005	0.1	0.3	20	0.0	1.1	20	-0.70 [-1.20, -0.20]	+			
LIU 2003	0.1	0.3	20	0.0	1.1	20	-0.70[-1.20,-0.20]				

-10 -5 Ó 5 10 Favours etoricoxib Favours placebo

<u>Side effects</u> (Figure 69) comparing COX inhibitors with placebo did not show any difference regarding antiemetic requirements, nausea, vomiting, anxiety or satisfaction except for diclofenac IM decreasing nausea and anxiety compared to NaCl (Peto OR 0.13 95% CI 0.02 to 0.93 and Peto OR 0.29 95% CI 0.09 to 0.94, N 100) (Jakobsson 1996). Ketorolac decreased anxiety compared to Nacl (OR 0.29 95% Cl 0.09 to 0.94, N 100) (Jakobsson 1996). Time to discharge was the same in all groups (Hein 1999; Hein 2001; Jakobsson 1996; Liu 2005; Figure 70).

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review) Copyright © 2010 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Figure 69. Forest plot of comparison: 7 General anesthesia with premedication, outcome: 7.7 Side effects comparing COX inhibitors with placebo as premedication for general anesthesia.

Study or Subgroup 7.7.1 Antiemetic requir Hein 1999	Events	Total F				Peto Odds Ratio
	omonte c	I O COL	vents 1	otal	Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl	Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl
Hoin 1999	cificilità c	omparinį	g parace	tamo	l supp with placebo	
116111333	3	70	1	70	2.78 [0.38, 20.16]	
7.7.2 Antiemetic requir	ements c	omparinį	g parace	tamo	l po with placebo	
Hein 2001	7	70	4	70	1.80 [0.53, 6.14]	
7.7.3 Antiemetic requir	ements c	omparinį	g lornoxi	cam (with placebo	
Hein 2001	2	70	4	70	0.50 [0.10, 2.56]	• • •
7.7.4 Antiemetic requir	ements c	omparin	g lornoxi	cam ı	with paracetamol po	
Hein 2001	2	70	7	70	0.31 [0.08, 1.18]	← +
7.7.5 Nausea comparir	ng diclofer	nac po wi	ith NaCl			
Jakobsson 1996	4	50	4	50	1.00 [0.24, 4.21]	
7.7.6 Nausea comparir	na diclofer	nac im wi	ith NaCl			
Jakobsson 1996	0	50	4	50	0.13 [0.02, 0.93]	+ +
7.7.7 Nausea comparir	ng ketorol:	ac im wit	h NaCl			
Jakobsson 1996	2	50	4	50	0.50 [0.10, 2.56]	• • •
7.7.8 Vomiting compar	ing diclofe	enac po v	with NaCl	I		
Jakobsson 1996	4	50	2	50	2.02 [0.39, 10.43]	
7.7.9 Vomiting compar	ing diclofe	enac im v	with NaCl	I		
Jakobsson 1996	3	50	2	50	1.52 [0.25, 9.08]	
7.7.10 Vomiting compa	aring keto	rolac im v	with NaC	1		
Jakobsson 1996	1	50	2	50	0.51 [0.05, 4.98]	• • •
7.7.11 Anxiety during r	есочегу с	omparin	g diclofe	nac p	o with NaCl	
Jakobsson 1996	12	50	10	50	1.26 [0.49, 3.23]	
7.7.12 Anxiety during r	ecovery c	omparinį	g diclofe	nac in	n with NaCl	
Jakobsson 1996	3	50	10	50	0.29 [0.09, 0.94]	←
7.7.13 Anxiety during r	ecovery c	omparinį	g ketorol	ac im	with NaCl	
Jakobsson 1996	3	50	10	50	0.29 [0.09, 0.94]	←
	h pain ma	nagemer	nt compa	ring e	etoricoxib with placebo	
Liu 2005	20	100	20	95	0.94 [0.47, 1.88]	
Test for subaroup differ			b .1			Favours COX inhibitors Favours placebo

Test for subgroup differences: Not applicable

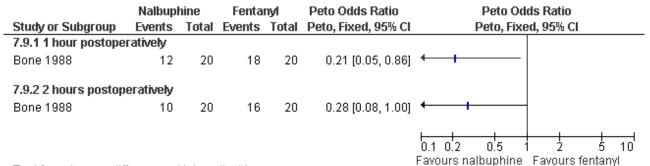
Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)

Figure 70. Forest plot of comparison: 7 General anesthesia with premedication, outcome: 7.8 Recovery time comparing COX inhibitors with placebo as premedication for general anesthesia.

	COX i	nhibitors		Pla	icebo		Mean Difference	Mean Difference	
Study or Subgroup						Total	IV, Random, 95% CI [min.]	IV, Random, 95% CI [n	nin.]
7.8.1 Time to street	fittness compa	aring parac	etamol	supp with pla	icebo				
Hein 1999	103.6	29.4	70	102.1	23.5	70	1.50 [-7.32, 10.32]		
7.8.2 Time to discha	rge comparing	ı paracetan	nol po 1	with placebo					
Hein 2001	99	30	70	93	27	70	6.00 [-3.45, 15.45]		
7.8.3 Time to discha	rge comparing	lornoxicar	n with	placebo					
Hein 2001	91	20	70	93	27	70	-2.00 [-9.87, 5.87]		
7.8.4 Time to discha	rge comparing	, lornoxican	n with	paracetamol	po				
Hein 2001	91	20	70	99	30	70	-8.00 [-16.45, 0.45]	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
7.8.5 Time to discha	rge comparing	, diclofenac	: po wit	th NaCl					
Jakobsson 1996	109	29	50	113	40	50	-4.00 [-17.69, 9.69]	· · · ·	
7.8.6 Time to discha	rge comparing	, diclofenac	im wit	th NaCl					
Jakobsson 1996	109	24	50	113	40	50	-4.00 [-16.93, 8.93]	· · · ·	
7.8.7 Time to discha	rge comparing	, ketorolac i	im with	n NaCl					
Jakobsson 1996	107	27	50	113	40	50	-6.00 [-19.38, 7.38]	• • •	
7.8.8 Time to discha	rge comparing	, diclofenac	: po wit	th ketorolac ir	n				
Jakobsson 1996	109	29	50	107	27	50	2.00 [-8.98, 12.98]		
7.8.9 Time to discha	rge comparing	, diclofenac	im wit	th ketorolac ir	n				
Jakobsson 1996	109	24	50	107	27	50	2.00 [-8.01, 12.01]		
7.8.10 Time to disch	arge comparin	ig etoricoxi	b with	placebo					
Liu 2005	84	18	20	78	19	20	6.00 [-5.47, 17.47]		
								H L	<u> </u>
							_	-10 -5 Ó avours COX inhibitors Favours	5

Nalbuphine achieved better 1 hour postoperative pain control than fentanyl (Peto OR 0.21 95% CI 0.05 to 0.86, N 40); after 2 hours the difference was not significant anymore (Bone 1988; Figure 71). The incidence of postoperative pain and nausea was the same when comparing dihydrocodeine po with placebo (Heath 1989). Only medians were reported in that study.

Figure 71. Forest plot of comparison: 7 General anesthesia with premedication, outcome: 7.9 Postoperative pain comparing Nalbuphine with fentanyl.



Test for subgroup differences: Not applicable

except for more women being sleepy at 30 minutes postoperatively

Side effects: Nausea and recovery (reaction time) did not differ between nalbuphine and fentanyl (Bone 1988; Figure 72). Of note, nausea was reported as a mean despite the fact that it was a categorical measurement with a score between 1-3. Paracetamol with codeine suppository compared to placebo did not change nausea or awakeness/sleepiness at most time points measured,

after paracetamol with codeine (Peto OR 3.17 95% CI 1.39 to 7.23) and less fully awake (Peto OR 0.35 95% CI 0.15 to 0.79, N 90) (Dahl 2000; Figure 73). Time to discharge was not affected (Dahl 2000; Figure 74).

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)

Copyright $\ensuremath{\mathbb S}$ 2010 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Librarv

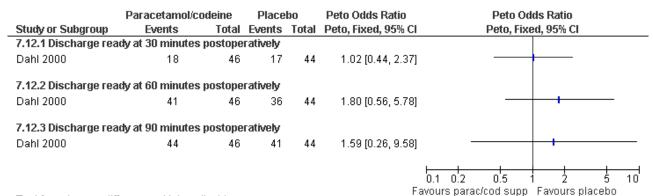
Figure 72. Forest plot of comparison: 7 General anesthesia with premedication, outcome: 7.10 Recovery (reaction time) comparing nalbuphine with fentanyl.

	Nalb	uphine		Fei	ntanyi		Mean Difference	Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean [msec]	SD [msec]	Total	Mean [msec]	SD [msec]	Total	IV, Random, 95% CI [msec]	IV, Random, 95% CI [msec]
7.10.1 1 hour postop	eratively							
Bone 1988	293	50.98	20	270.3	37.12	20	22.70 [-4.94, 50.34]	
7.10.2 2 hours posto	peratively							
Bone 1988	265	51.43	20	253.8	30.41	20	11.20 [-14.99, 37.39]	•
7.10.3 4 hours posto	peratively							
Bone 1988	248.9	44.27	20	242.7	25.94	20	6.20 [-16.29, 28.69]	+ +
								-10 -5 Ó 5 Favours nalbuphine Favours fentar

Figure 73. Forest plot of comparison: 7 General anesthesia with premedication, outcome: 7.11 Side effects comparing paracetamol/codeine supp with placebo.

Study or Subgroup	Paracetamol/codeine Events Tot			Peto Odds Ratio Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl	Peto Odds Ratio Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl
<u> </u>	minutes postoperative		Total	1 000,1111000,000.00	
Dahl 2000		46 2	44	2.39 [0.52, 11.09]	
7.11.2 Nausea at 60	minutes postoperativel	y			
Dahl 2000	4	46 2	44	1.93 [0.37, 10.05]	
7.11.3 Nausea at dis	charge				
Dahl 2000	6	46 4	44	1.49 [0.40, 5.49]	
7.11.4 Fully awake a	t 30 minutes postopera	tivelv			
Dahl 2000		46 26	44	0.35 [0.15, 0.79]	
7 44 5 Fully available	4 CQ minutes nestanes	45			
Dahi 2000	t 60 minutes postopera 29	47 32	44	0.61 [0.26, 1.46]	_
				0.01 [0.20, 1.40]	-
	ninutes postoperatively				
Dahl 2000	28	46 14	44	3.17 [1.39, 7.23]	
7.11.7 Sleepy at 60 r	ninutes postoperatively	,			
Dahl 2000	15	46 8	44	2.12 [0.82, 5.43]	+
7.11.8 Asleep but ea	sily arousable at 30 mi	nutes post	operativ	/elv	
Dahl 2000	-	46 3	-	0.95 [0.18, 4.96]	
7.44.0 Asloop but og	sily arousable at 60 mi	utoc noct	onorati	anh.	
Dahl 2000	-	46 4	uperauv 44	0.27 [0.05, 1.63]	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
				0.21 [0.00], 1.00]	-
-	ep at 30 minutes posto	-			
Dahl 2000	0	46 1	44	0.13 [0.00, 6.52]	•
7.11.11 Heavily asle	ep at 60 minutes postoj	peratively			
Dahl 2000	0	46 0	44	Not estimable	
				Ea	0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 vours paracet/cod supp Favours placebo
Test for subgroup dif	ferences: Not applicable	9		га	And the second and the second and the second and second a

Figure 74. Forest plot of comparison: 7 General anesthesia with premedication, outcome: 7.12 Recovery time (discharge ready) comparing paracetamol/codeine supp with placebo.



Test for subgroup differences: Not applicable

Group 6: Non-pharmacological intervention (Comparison 9)

Four very different studies investigated non-pharmacological interventions. In patients with a PCB, hypnosis did not did not change the level of comfort during the procedure compared to standard care; however, it decreased the requests for nitrous oxide (Peto OR 0.12 95% CI 0.03 to 0.54) (Marc 2007; Figure 75; Figure 76). Listening to stereo music compared to self-administration of methoxyflurane decreased pain with aspiration (Peto OR 0.17 95%)

CI 0.04-0.63, N 98). No statistics were reported in the study and thus results were dichotomized to enter them into Revman (Shapiro 1975; Figure 77). Providing sensory (3 minute audio taped message containing orienting information as well as nine sensations related to abortion and identified by over 50% of women in a previous pilot study) compared to general information did not affect procedural pain or distress (Wiebe 1992). Relaxation did not change procedural or postoperative pain in patients with local anesthesia compared to pleasant or analgesic imagery, or a control group (Wells 1989)

Figure 75. Forest plot of comparison: 8 Non pharmacological interventions, outcome: 8.1 Level of comfort during procedure comparing hypnosis with control group.

	Нур	onosi	s	Control		I	Mean Difference	Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	IV, Random, 95% Cl	IV, Random, 95% Cl
Marc 2007	6.3	2.6	14	6.6	3	15	-0.30 [-2.34, 1.74]	
								-10 -5 0 5 10
								Favours hypnosis Favours control

Figure 76. Forest plot of comparison: 8 Non pharmacological interventions, outcome: 8.2 N2O request comparing hypnosis with a control group.

	Hypno	sis	Contr	ol	Peto Odds Ratio	Peto Od	ds Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl	Peto, Fixe	ed, 95% Cl
Marc 2007	5	14	13	15	0.12 [0.03, 0.54]	↔ → → → → → → → → → → → → → → → → → → →	
						Favours hypnosis	

Figure 77. Forest plot of comparison: 8 Non pharmacological interventions, outcome: 8.3 Pain with aspiration comparing music with methoxyflurane.

	Musi	С	Methoxyfl	urane	Odds Ratio	Odds	Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl	Peto, Fixe	ed, 95% Cl
Shapiro 1975	3	53	12	45	0.17 [0.04, 0.63]		
						0.01 0.1 Favours music	i 10 100 Favours methoxyflurar

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)

Copyright $\ensuremath{\mathbb S}$ 2010 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



DISCUSSION

Summary of main results

Various methods of pain control for first trimester surgical abortion have been studied. Local anesthesia, IV sedation, general anesthesia and some forms of non-pharmacological pain control have been found to effectively decrease pain during and after the procedure while being safe and satisfactory to patients. Data on the effect of a PCB is heterogeneous and very limited. While one small study showed a pain reduction with injection and aspiration when using 1% chloroprocaine compared to normal saline for a 4 point PCB (Glantz 2001), another study did not show a benefit of a PCB compared to no PCB (Kan 2004). Data on buffered lidocaine compared to non-buffered lidocaine in the PCB was conflicting (Wiebe 1992; Wiebe 1995). Pain with cervical dilation was improved with deep injection of the paracervical block (Cetin 1997; Wiebe 1992), waiting 3 minutes between PCB and dilation (Phair 2002), and with adding a 4% intrauterine lidocaine infusion to PCB (Edelman 2006). All but waiting 3 minutes also decreased pain with aspiration. Premedication with ibuprofen and naproxen (p<0.001) improved intra- and post-operative pain (Wiebe 1995; Suprapto 1984). The addition of conscious IV sedation using diazepam and fentanyl to PCB decreased pain with the procedure (Wells 1992). Adding a PCB to general anesthesia has not been shown to reduce postoperative pain (Hall 1997).

In regard to general anesthesia, a shift from inhalational anesthetics to sedatives and hypnotics has decreased procedure related blood loss. Propofol has been shown to be superior to ketamine in multiple studies, and shortened time until discharge compared to some other hypnotics. Adding opioids to general anesthesia has been found to be beneficial for postoperative pain. No major complications were observed in any study.

Overall completeness evidence

Various countries, decades of years, settings in which the procedure was provided and pain management options have been represented by the included studies. Methods of pain control varied widely and were often combined regimens. In order to synthesize the data, we grouped the included trials as mentioned previously. Trials were too heterogeneous regarding combination of medications, doses, and routes of administration, to be combined in a large meta-analysis. Therefore, we focused on the primary outcome of pain and were unable to draw firm conclusion on side effects or complications. In addition, the nature of general anesthesia, which achieves complete pain control during the surgery, challenges the ability to compare it to any other form of anesthesia. Pain during deep conscious sedation and general anesthesia can only be assessed by an observer and cannot be patient reported which decreases comparability to other forms of anesthesia.

Quality of evidence (Summary of findings 4)

Randomization and allocation concealment were not specified in one third and one half of the studies respectively. This likely derives from the fact that many publications were from the 1970s to early 1990s. Three studies (Hein 1999; Wiebe 1992; Wiebe 1996) had inadequate allocation concealment, but were included due to their overall importance to the review. Only Wiebe 1992 had significant results of decreased pain with a deep PCB, which should be treated with skepticism.

Several studies reported incomplete data, and some of the general anesthesia literature did not contain detailed gynecologic information (e.g. type of procedure sharp curettage versus suction). Not all authors could be successfully contacted to obtain missing information.

Some studies had statistically significant results, however, they only detected a small change in pain (WMD <1) (Cetin 1997, Li 2006, Liu 2005, Phair 2002, Wiebe 1992, Wiebe 1995), or did not measure the amount in pain reduction they had determined in their power calculations (i.e. Phair 2002). Of note Phair et al did not originally report any statistical significant results, but in our reanalysis, pain with dilation was reduced. This raises the questions of quality of evidence, and points out that clinical significant pain reduction is hard to determine.

Applicability of evidence

Severe complications are rare; therefore, none of the included studies were powered to detect these. Due to short follow up, delayed side effects may have been missed. However, most of the medications studied do not have a long half life.

Recommendations by the WHO on safe abortion (WHO 2003) as well as by the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists (RCOG 2004) favor local/IV sedation, over general anesthesia. These recommendations are based on data from the 1970-1980s. Overall the case-fatality-rate from general anesthesia has decreased since the 1970s to 0.7 from 4.1 in 100,000 in 1972, but anesthesiarelated events continued to be the leading cause of morbidity between 1977 and 1987 (Lawson 1994). However, one large abortion-related study did not show a significant difference in complications between local and general anesthesia (Hakim-Elahi 1990). Data from the closed claims project of the American society of anesthesiologists has shown a decrease in the percentage of death and brain damage claims related to respiratory events between the period 1970-1979 and the period 1990-1994 from 56% to 39% (Cheney 1999). This is thought to be due to improved monitoring including pulse oximetry and capnography (Cheney 1999). There is a paucity of an up-to date observational data summary on risks of general anesthesia in first trimester surgical abortions.

In any case, in order to prevent complications, the provider must have a profound respect for the continuum from anxiolysis to unconsciousness. It is imperative that patients be monitored appropriately by qualified personnel who are knowledgeable about pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics and who are experienced in airway management resuscitation (Steele 2005). Therefore, the setting in which abortions take place strongly affects available resources and risks from anesthesia.

AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS

Implications for practice

Methods of pain control including local anesthesia, IV sedation, general anesthesia and non-pharmacological methods for first trimester surgical abortion have been studied. Many have been found to effectively decrease pain during and after the procedure while being safe and satisfactory to patients. No major

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)

Copyright $\ensuremath{\mathbb S}$ 2010 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



complications were observed in any study. Many patients still find the procedure extremely uncomfortable due to pain with cervical dilation and aspiration, unless given general anesthesia. Given how widely used the PCB is, the paucity of data supporting the benefit of a PCB as shown in this review is surprising and concerning.

Given these findings, factors such as women's preference, medical risk factors for anesthesia complications, setting and resources availability should be considered when choosing a method of pain control. Trials were too heterogeneous to be combined in a large meta-analysis.

Considering the small WMD of some significant results, as well as the quality of evidence the strongest evidence supports:

1) Data on the effect of a PCB and buffered lidocaine are conflicting. PCB with local anesthetic such chloroprocaine reduced pain with PCB injection, cervical dilation and aspiration in only one small study, and only when injected at 4 sites, but not when injected at only 2 sites. Another study did not show any benefit of a PCB over no PCB. A deep injection technique seems to reduce pain with cervical dilation and aspiration. Strong evidence supports adding intrauterine 4% lidocaine, but one must be prepared for patients reporting lidocaine exposure sumptoms (i.e. ear ringing).

2) Conscious sedation combined with PCB do not achieve the same pain control as general anesthesia during the procedure, but improved postoperative pain control.

3) General anesthesia ideally consists of a combination of propofol (methohexital, etomidate and thiopentane had very similar results, but have fallen out of favour in many places by now for procedural pain control) with an opioid for postoperative pain control.

4) Premedication for general anesthesia: lornoxicam, IM ketorolac or diclofenac.

Implications for research

Future studies should aim for using the same outcomes and study instruments to measure pain in order to increase comparability. In order to establish as to whether the PCB is effective of not, a well designed and large study is needed, comparing PCB to a no treatment arm rather than comparing it to placebo, given that the injection of the PCB itself is painful. More studies should try to compare local anesthesia with conscious sedation and general anesthesia regarding pain during and after the procedure as well as regarding side effects, time until discharge, and satisfaction. The nature of general anesthesia, which achieves complete pain control during the surgery, challenges direct comparison to any other form of anesthesia.

Newer observational data on risks of general anesthesia will further help to improve its adequate risk perception. Such data may revise current recommendations.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Dr. P. Thorborg provided clinical expertise in anesthesia related questions

Translators: Jana Jarosch (Russian), Chiara Ghetti (Italian), Annemarie Renner (French)

REFERENCES

References to studies included in this review

Barneschi 1985 {published data only}

Barneschi MG, Calamandrei M, Livi P, Marinelli L, Peduto VA. Anesthesia for outpatient termination of pregnancy: a comparison of anesthetictechniques. *Acta Anaesthesiologica Italiana* 1985;**36**(3):411-7.

Bone 1988 {published data only}

Bone ME, Wilkins CJ, Lew JK. A comparison of propofol and methohexitone as anaesthetic agents for electroconvulsive therapy. *European Journal of Anaesthesiology* 1988;**5**(4):279-86.

Bonnardot 1987 {published data only}

Bonnardot JP, Maillet M, Brulé ML, Deligné P. Ambulatory anesthesia and induced abortion. Comparative study of propofol-alfentanyl and ketamine-midazolam combinations [Anesthesie ambulatoire et interruption volontaire de grossesse. Etude comparative des associations propofolalfentanil et ketamine-midazolam]. *Annales francaises d'anesthesie et de reanimation* 1987;**6**(4):297-300.

Boysen 1989 {published data only}

Boysen K, Sanchez R, Krintel JJ, Hansen M, Haar PM, Dyrberg V. Induction and recovery characteristics of propofol, thiopental and etomidate. *Acta anaesthesiologica Scandinavica* 1989;**33**(8):689-92. [PUBMED: 2589002]

Boysen 1990 {published data only}

Boysen K, Sanchez R, Ravn J, Pedersen E, Krintel JJ, Dyrberg V. Comparison of induction with and first hour of recovery from brief propofol and methohexital anesthesia. *Acta anaesthesiologica Scandinavica* 1990;**34**(3):212-5. [PUBMED: 2343720]

Cetin 1997 {published data only}

Cetin M, Cetin A. The role of transvaginal sonography in predicting recurrent preterm labour in patients with intact membranes. *European journal of obstetrics, gynecology, and reproductive biology* 1997;**74**(1):7-11. [PUBMED: 9243192]

Collins 1985 {published data only}

Collins KM, Plantevin OM, Whitburn RH, Doyle JP. Outpatient termination of pregnancy: halothane or alfentanil-supplementedanaesthesia.. *British Journal of Anaesthiology* 1985;**57**(12):1226-31.

Dahl 2000 {*published data only*}

Dahl V, Fjellanger F, Raeder JC. No effect of preoperative paracetamol and codeine suppositories for pain after termination of pregnancies in general anaesthesia. *European journal of pain (London, England)* 2000;**4**(2):211-5. [PUBMED: 10957701]

Edelman 2004 {published data only}

Edelman A, Nichols MD, Leclair C, Astley S, Shy K, Jensen JT. Intrauterine lidocaine infusion for pain management in first-trimester abortions. *Obstetrics and gynecology* 2004;**103**(6):1267-72.

Edelman 2006 {published data only}

Edelman A, Nichols MD, Leclair C, Jensen JT. Four percent intrauterine lidocaine infusion for pain management in firsttrimester abortions. *Obstetrics and gynecology* 2006;**107**(2 Pt 1):269-75. [PUBMED: 16449111]

Glantz 2001 {published data only}

Glantz JC, Shomento S. Comparison of paracervical block techniques during first trimester pregnancy termination. *International journal of gynaecology and obstetrics: the official organ of the International Federation of Gynaecology and Obstetrics* 2001;**72**(2):171-8. [PUBMED: 11166751]

Hackett 1982 {published data only}

Hackett GH, Harris MN, Plantevin OM, Pringle HM, Garrioch DB, Avery AJ. Anaesthesia for outpatient termination of pregnancy. A comparison of two anaesthetic techniques. *British journal of anaesthesia* 1982;**54**(8):865-70. [PUBMED: 7104136]

Hall 1997 {published data only}

Hall G, Ekblom A, Persson E, Irestedt L. Effects of prostaglandin treatment and paracervical blockade on postoperativepain in patients undergoing first trimester abortion in general anesthesia.. *Acta obstetricia et gynecologica Scandinavica* 1997;**76**(9):868-72.

Heath 1989 {published data only}

Heath PJ, Ogg TW. Prophylactic analgesia for daycase termination of pregnancy. A double-blind study with controlled release dihydrocodeine. *Anaesthesia* 1989;**44**(12):991-4. [PUBMED: 2619027]

Hein 1999 {published data only}

Hein A, Jakobsson J, Ryberg G. Paracetamol 1 g given rectally at the end of minor gynaecological surgery is not efficacious in reducing postoperative pain. *Acta anaesthesiologica Scandinavica* 1999;**43**(3):248-51. [PUBMED: 10081528]

Hein 2001 {published data only}

Hein A, Norlander C, Blom L, Jakobsson J. Is pain prophylaxis in minor gynaecological surgery of clinical value? a double-blind placebo controlled study of paracetamol 1 g versus lornoxicam 8 mg given orally. *Ambulatory surgery* 2001;**9**(2):91-4. [PUBMED: 11454488]

Jakobsson 1991 {published data only}

Jakobsson J, Davidson S, Andreen M, Westgreen M. Opioid supplementation to propofol anaesthesia for outpatient abortion: a comparison between alfentanil, fentanyl and placebo. *Acta anaesthesiologica Scandinavica* 1991;**35**(8):767-70. [PUBMED: 1763599]

Jakobsson 1993 {published data only}

Jakobsson J, Oddby E, Rane K. Patient evaluation of four different combinations of intravenous anaesthetics for short outpatient procedures. *Anaesthesia* 1993;**48**(11):1005-7. [PUBMED: 8285950]

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)

Copyright $\ensuremath{\mathbb S}$ 2010 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Jakobsson 1995 {published data only}

Jakobsson J, Rane K. Anaesthesia for short outpatient procedures. A comparison between thiopentone and propofol in combination with fentanyl or alfentanil. *Acta anaesthesiologica Scandinavica* 1995;**39**(4):503-7. [PUBMED: 7676787]

Jakobsson 1996 {published data only}

Jakobsson J, Rane K, Davidson S. Intramuscular NSAIDS reduce post-operative pain after minor outpatient anaesthesia. *European journal of anaesthesiology* 1996;**13**(1):67-71. [PUBMED: 8829939]

Kan 2004 {published data only}

Kan AS, Ng EH, Ho PC. The role and comparison of two techniques of paracervical block for pain reliefduring suction evacuation for first-trimester pregnancy termination. *Contraception* 2004;**70**(2):159-63.

Kan 2006 {published data only}

Kan AS, Caves N, Wong SY, Ng EH, Ho PC. A double-blind, randomized controlled trial on the use of a 50:50 mixture ofnitrous oxide/oxygen in pain relief during suction evacuation for the firsttrimester pregnancy termination. *Human Reproduction* 2006;**21**(10):2606-11.

Li 2003 {published data only}

Li CF, Wong CY, Chan CP, Ho PC. A study of co-treatment of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) withmisoprostol for cervical priming before suction termination of first trimesterpregnancy. *Contraception* 2003;**67**(2):101-5.

Li 2006 {published data only}

Li HW, Wong CY, Lo SS, Fan SY. Effect of local lignocaine gel application for pain relief during suctiontermination of first-trimester pregnancy: a randomized controlled trial. *Human Reproduction* 2006;**21**(6):1461-6.

Lindholm 1994 {published data only}

Lindholm P, Helbo-Hansen HS, Jensen B, Bulow K, Nielsen TG. Effects of fentanyl or alfentanil as supplement to propofol anaesthesia for termination of pregnancy. *Acta anaesthesiologica Scandinavica* 1994;**38**(6):545-9. [PUBMED: 7976143]

Liu 2005 {published data only}

Liu W, Loo CC, Chiu JW, Tan HM, Ren HZ, Lim Y. Analgesic efficacy of pre-operative etoricoxib for termination of pregnancy in an ambulatory centre. *Singapore medical journal* 2005;**46**(8):397-400. [PUBMED: 16049609]

Marc 2007 {published data only}

Marc I, Rainville P, Verreault R, Vaillancourt L, Masse B, Dodin S. The use of hypnosis to improve pain management during voluntary interruption ofpregnancy: an open randomized preliminary study. *Contraception* 2007;**75**(1):52-8.

Ogg 1983 {published data only}

Ogg TW, Jennings RA, Morrison CG. Day-case anaesthesia for termination of pregnancy. Evaluation of a total intravenous

anaesthetic technique. *Anaesthesia* 1983;**38**(11):1042-6. [PUBMED: 6638451]

Phair 2002 {published data only}

Phair N, Jensen JT, Nichols MD. Paracervical block and elective abortion: the effect on pain of waiting betweeninjection and procedure. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2002;**186**(6):1304-7.

Raeder 1992 {published data only}

Raeder JC. Propofol anaesthesia versus paracervical blockade with alfentanil and midazolam sedation for outpatient abortion. *Acta anaesthesiologica Scandinavica* 1992;**36**(1):31-7. [PUBMED: 1539476]

Rossi 1995 {published data only}

Rossi AE, Lo Sapio D, Oliva O, Vitale O, Ebano A. Hospital day-surgery: comparative evaluation of 3 general anesthesia techniques [Day hospital chirurgico: valutazione comparative di tre tecniche di anestesia generale]. *Minerva Anestesiologica* 1995;**61**(6):265-9.

Shapiro 1975 {published data only}

Shapiro AG, Cohen H. Auxiliary pain relief during suction curettage. *Contraception* 1975;**11**(1):25-30. [PUBMED: 1116357]

Suprapto 1984 {published data only}

Suprapto K, Reed S. Naproxen sodium for pain relief in first-trimester abortion. *American Journal of Obstetics and Gynecology* 1984;**150**(8):1000-1.

Wells 1989 {published data only}

Wells N. Management of pain during abortion. *Journal of advanced nursing* 1989;**14**(1):56-62. [PUBMED: 2647807]

Wells 1992 {published data only}

Wells N. Reducing distress during abortion: a test of sensory information. *Journal of Advanced Nursing* 1992;**17**(9):1050-6.

Wiebe 1992 {published data only}

Wiebe ER. Comparison of the efficacy of different local anesthetics and techniques of local anesthesia in therapeutic abortions. *American journal of obstetrics and gynecology* 1992;**167**(1):131-4. [PUBMED: 1442914]

Wiebe 1995 {published data only}

Wiebe ER, Rawling M. Pain control in abortion. *International journal of gynaecology and obstetrics: the official organ of the International Federation of Gynaecology and Obstetrics* 1995;**50**(1):41-6. [PUBMED: 7556858]

Wiebe 1996 {published data only}

Wiebe ER, Rawling M, Janssen P. Comparison of 0.5% and 1.0% lidocaine for abortions. *International Journal of Gynaecology and Obstetrics* 1996;**55**(1):71-2.

Wiebe 2003 {*published data only*}

Wiebe E, Podhradsky L, Dijak V. The effect of lorazepam on pain and anxiety in abortion. *Contraception* 2003;**67**(3):219-21. [PUBMED: 12618257]

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)



Wong 2002 {published data only}

Wong CY, Ng EH, Ngai SW, Ho PC. A randomized, double blind, placebo-controlled study to investigate the use ofconscious sedation in conjunction with paracervical block for reducing pain intermination of first trimester pregnancy by suction evacuation. *Human Reproduction* 2002;**17**(5):1222-5.

References to studies excluded from this review

Andolsek 1977 {published data only}

Andolsek L, Cheng M, Hren M, Ogrinc-Oven M, Ng A, Ratnam S, et al. The safety of local anesthesia and outpatient treatment: a controlled study of induced abortion by vacuum aspiration. *Studies in family planning* 1977;**8**(5):118-24. [PUBMED: 867453]

Bonazzi 1987 {published data only}

Bonazzi M, Laveneziana D, Riva A, Vitali C. Clotiazepam vs flunitrazepam in premedication in a day hospital regimen [Clotiazepam vs flunitrazepam nella premedicazione in regime di day-hospital.]. *Minerva anestesiologica* 1987;**53**(12):689-92. [PUBMED: 2901054]

Bonazzi 1994 {published data only}

Bonazzi M, Riva A, Marsicano M, Prampolini F, Speranza R, Andriolli A, et al. Trazodone versus flunitrazepam in premedication in day-care surgery [Trazodone versus flunitrazepam nella premedicazione in regime di ricovero giornaliero.]. *Minerva anestesiologica* 1994;**60**(3):115-21. [PUBMED: 8090301]

Cade 1993 {published data only}

Cade L, Ashley J. Prophylactic paracetamol for analgesia after vaginal termination of pregnancy. *Anaesthesia and intensive care* 1993;**21**(1):93-6. [PUBMED: 8447616]

Ciri 1986 {published data only}

Ciri F, Berioli M, Bifarini G, Pucci C, Gorietti A, Ballatori E. Various pharmacologic combinations in anesthesia for voluntary abortions in day hospitals [Associazioni farmacologiche diverse nell'anestesia per l'interruzione volontaria della gravidanza in regime di day-hospital.]. *Minerva anestesiologica* 1986;**52**(1-2):15-8. [PUBMED: 3736909]

Coad 1986 {published data only}

Coad NR, Mills PJ, Verma R, Ramasubramanian R. Evaluation of blood loss during suction termination of pregnancy: ketaminecompared with methohexitone. *Acta anaesthesiologica Scandinavica* 1986;**30**(3):253-5.

Corli 1984 {published data only}

Corli O, Roma G, Bacchini M, Battagliarin G, Di Piazza D, Brambilla C, et al. Double-blind placebo-controlled trial of baclofen, alone and in combination, in patients undergoing voluntary abortion. *Clinical therapeutics* 1984;**6**(6):800-7. [PUBMED: 6391666]

Crawford 1984 {published data only}

Crawford ME, Carl P, Andersen RS, Mikkelsen BO. Comparison between midazolam and thiopentone-based balanced

anaesthesia for day-case surgery. *British journal of anaesthesia* 1984;**56**(2):165-9. [PUBMED: 6691877]

Edelist 1987 {published data only}

Edelist G. A comparison of propofol and thiopentone as induction agents in outpatient surgery. *Canadian journal of anaesthesia* = *Journal canadien d'anesthesie* 1987;**34**(2):110-6. [PUBMED: 3493852]

Enlund 1996 {published data only}

Enlund M, Kobosko P, Rhodin A. A cost-benefit evaluation of using propofol and alfentanil for a short gynecological procedure. *Acta anaesthesiologica Scandinavica* 1996;**40**(4):416-20. [PUBMED: 8738684]

Eriksson 1995 {published data only}

Eriksson H, Haasio J, Korttila K. Comparison of eltanolone and thiopental in anaesthesia for termination of pregnancy. *Acta anaesthesiologica Scandinavica* 1995;**39**(4):479-84. [PUBMED: 7676782]

Erkola 1990 {published data only}

Erkola O. Effects of precurarisation on suxamethonium-induced postoperative myalgia during the first trimester of pregnancy. *Acta Anaesthesiologica Scandinavica* 1990;**34**(1):63-7.

Hamar 1989 {published data only}

Hamar O, Garamvolgyi G, Kalman A. Fentanyl-midazolamflumazenil anesthesia for induced abortion. *International journal of gynaecology and obstetrics: the official organ of the International Federation of Gynaecology and Obstetrics* 1989;**30**(1):69-72. [PUBMED: 2572477]

Jakobbson 1990 {published data only}

Jakobbson J, Andreen M, Westgren M, Thomasson K. Discomfort after outpatient abortion using paracervical block: a comparison between two opioids and one non-opioid drug for premedication. *Gynecologic and obstetric investigation* 1990;**30**(2):71-4. [PUBMED: 2245951]

Kallela 1994 {published data only}

Kallela H, Haasio J, Korttila K. Comparison of eltanolone and propofol in anesthesia for termination of pregnancy. *Anesthesia and analgesia* 1994;**79**(3):512-6. [PUBMED: 8067557]

Lichtenberg 2003 {published data only}

Lichtenberg ES, Hill LJ, Howe M, Heber W, Peipert JF. A randomized comparison of propofol and methohexital as general anesthetics for vacuum abortion. *Contraception* 2003;**68**(3):211-7.

Lowenstein 2006 {published data only}

Lowenstein L, Granot M, Tamir A, Glik A, Deutsch M, Jakobi P, Zimmer EZ. Efficacy of suppository analgesia in postabortion pain reduction. *Contraception* 2006;**74**(4):345-8.

Matambo 1999 {published data only}

Matambo J, Moodley J, Chigumadzi P. Analgesia for termination of pregnancy. South African medical journal = Suid-Afrikaanse tydskrif vir geneeskunde 1999; Vol. 89, issue 8:816. [PUBMED: 10488349]

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)



Miller 1996 {published data only}

Miller L, Jensen MP, Stenchever MA. A double-blind randomized comparison of lidocaine and saline for cervical anesthesia. *Obstetrics and gynecology* 1996;**87**(4):600-4. [PUBMED: 8602315]

Nielsen 1975 {published data only}

Nielsen JB, Madsen OG, Campbell UD. Diazepam as a sedative in induced abortion. *Acta obstetricia et gynecologica Scandinavica* 1975;**54**(3):237-9. [PUBMED: 1099860]

Parkash 1979 {published data only}

Parkash A, Do Rosario YP. Effect of anaesthesia on the blood loss in first trimester medical termination of pregnancies. *Journal of Obstetics and Gynaecology India* 1979;**29**(6):1128-30.

Peters 1978 {published data only}

Peters FD, Hirsch HA. Comparison between intra and para cervical anaesthesia in therapeutic abortion (author's transl) [Vergleich von Intra- und Parazervikal-Anasthesie beim Schwangerschaftsabbruch.]. *Geburtshilfe und Frauenheilkunde* 1978;**38**(11):946-9. [PUBMED: 710880]

Rawling 2001 {published data only}

Rawling MJ, Wiebe ER. A randomized controlled trial of fentanyl for abortion pain. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2001;**185**(1):103-7.

Sanders 1984 {published data only}

Sanders RS, Sinclair ME, Sear JW. Alfentanil in short procedures. A comparison with halothane using etomidate or methohexitone for induction of anaesthesia. *Anaesthesia* 1984;**39**(12):1202-6. [PUBMED: 6440446]

Schoeffler 1987 {published data only}

Schoeffler P, Monteillard C, Ginzac G, Forestier B, Haberer JP. The use of isoflurane in brief anesthesia for voluntary interruption of pregnancy [Utilisation de l'isoflurane lors d'anesthesies breves pour interruption volontaire de grossesse.]. *Cahiers d'anesthesiologie* 1987;**35**(2):83-6. [PUBMED: 3607584]

Verma 1985 {published data only}

Verma R, Ramasubramanian R, Sachar RM. Anesthesia for termination of pregnancy: midazolam compared with methohexital. *Anesthesia and analgesia* 1985;**64**(8):792-4.

West 1985 {published data only}

West SL, Moore CA, Gillard M, Browne PD. Anaesthesia for suction termination of pregnancy. *Anaesthesia* 1985;**40**(7):669-72. [PUBMED: 4025771]

Wiebe 2005 {published data only}

Wiebe ER, Trouton KJ, Savoy E. Intra-cervical versus i.v. fentanyl for abortion. *Human Reproduction* 2005;**20**(7):2025-8.

Willdeck-Lund 1975 {published data only}

Willdeck-Lund G, Zador G. Paracervical block with etidocaine for out-patient abortion. *Acta anaesthesiologica Scandinavica. Supplementum* 1975;**60**:106-9. [PUBMED: 1101603]

Additional references

Bartlett 2004

Bartlett LA, Berg CJ, Shulman HB, Zane SB, Green CA, Whitehead S, Atrash HK. Risk factors for legal induced abortion-related mortality in the United States. *Obstetrics and Gynecolology* 2004;**103**(4):729-37.

Belanger 1989

Belanger E, Melzack R, Lauzon P. Pain of first-trimester abortion: a study of psychosocial and medical predictors. *Pain* 1989;**36**:339-50.

Borgotta 1997

Borgotta L, Nickinovich D. Pain during early abortion. *The Journal of Reproductive Medicine* 1997;**42**:287-93.

Cheney 1999

Cheney FW. The American Society of Anesthesiologists Closed Claims Project: what have we learned, how has it affected practice, and how will it affect practice in the future?. *Anesthesiology* 1999;**91**(2):552-6. [PUBMED: 10443619]

Grimes 1979

Grimes DA, Schulz KF, Cates W, JR, Tyler CW, JR. Local versus general anesthesia: which is safer for performing suction curettage abortions?. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecololgy* 1979;**135**:1030-5.

Hakim-Elahi 1990

Hakim-Elahi E, Tovell HM, Burnhill MS. Complications of firsttrimester abortion: a report of 170,000 cases. *Obstetrics and gynecology* 1990;**76**(1):129-35. [PUBMED: 2359559]

Koonin 2000

Koonin LM, Strauss LT, Chrisman CE, Parker WY. Abortion surveillance--United States, 1997. Morbidity & Mortality Weekly Report. CDC Surveillance Summaries 2000, Dec 8; Vol. 49, issue 11:1-43.

Lawson 1994

Lawson HW, Frye A, Atrash HK, Smith JC, Shulman HB, Ramick M. Abortion mortality, United States, 1972 through 1987. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecolology* 1994;**171**:1365-72.

Lichtenberg 2001

Lichtenberg ES, Paul M, Jones H. First trimester surgical abortion practices: a survey of National Abortion Federation members. *Contraception* 2001;**64**(6):345-52. [PUBMED: 11834232]

Maltzer 1999

Maltzer DS, Maltzer MC, Wiebe ER, Halvorson-Boyd G, Boyd C. Pain management. In: Paul M, Lichtenberg ES, Borgatta L, Grimes DA, Stubblefield PG editor(s). A clinicinan's guide to medical and surgical abortion. Philadelphia. PA: Churchill Livingstone, 1999:73-89.

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)



Steele M, Nielsen KC, Klein SM. Ambulatory Anesthesia

summaries / CDC 2007;56(9):1-33. [PUBMED: 18030283]

Stubblefield PG. Control of pain for women undergoing

World Health Organization. Safe Abortion: Technical and Policy Guidance for Health Systems. http://www.who.int/

reproductive-health/publications/safe_abortion/

Strauss LT, Gamble SB, Parker WY, Cook DA, Zane SB, Hamdan S.

Abortion surveillance--United States, 2004. MMWR. Surveillance summaries : Morbidity and mortality weekly report. Surveillance

abortion. Supplement for International Journal of Gynaecology &

Perioperative Analgesia. McGraw-Hill, 2005. [ISBN:

Rawling 1998

Rawling MJ, Wiebe ER. Pain control in abortion clinics. International Journal of Gynaecology & Obstetrics 1998;60(3):293-5.

RCOG 2004

Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists. The Care of Women Requesting Induced Abortion. http://www.rcog.org.uk/ resources/Public/pdf/induced_abortionfull.pdf 2004.

Scott 1976

Scott J, Huskisson EC. Graphic representation of pain. Pain 1976;2:175-84.

Smith 1979

Smith GM, Stubblefield PG, Chirchirillo L, McCarthy MJ. Pain of first-trimester abortion: its quantification and relations with other variables. American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology 1979;133:489-98.

Smith 1991

Smith RP, Heltzel JA. Interrelation of analgesia and uterine activity in women with primary dysmenorrhea. A preliminary report. Journal of Reproductive Medicine 1991;36:260-4.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES

Characteristics of included studies [ordered by study ID]

E

Barneschi 1985	
Methods	Randomized controlled trial. Hospital in Firenze, Italy.
Participants	60 pregnant women. Age: 17-44 years. ASA I or II. Elective pregnancy termination. Gestational age 7-12 weeks.
Interventions	Group 1: fentanyl 1.5mcg/kg IV two minutes prior to induction with thiopentone sodium 5mg/kg IV; maintenance with N2O 60% in O2 via mask and assisted breathing. Group 2: ketamine 2mg/kg and diazepam 0.1mg/kg IV; maintenance with N2O 60% in O2 via mask and assisted breathing. Group3: thiopentone sodium 5mg/kg IV; maintenance with N2O60% in O2 and enflurane 2.5% after complete cervical dilation via mask and assisted breathing Group 4: thiopentone sodium 5mg/kg IV; maintenance with N2O60% in O2 and halotane 2% after com- plete cervical dilation via mask and assisted breathing All participants: premedication with atropine 0.02mg/kg IM 45 minutes prior to the procedure. Vacuum aspiration with or without sharp curettage.
Outcomes	Psychomotor recovery time with Zazzo's test of "deux barrages" and the matrix attentive test. Anesthe- sia time. Intraoperative side-effects: introperative movement. Postoperative side-effects: strong abdominal pain, headache, nausea, vomiting, agitation at awaken- ing (all yes/no).
Notes	No power analysis done. Randomization method and blinding not further described. Per e-mail communication with Dr. Barneschi: Study length 4 months. Randomization with computer tables. Allocation concealment with envelope technique. Blinding of participants and outcome asses- sor. Vacuum aspiration. No industry sponsorship. No major complication reported.
Pisk of bias	

Steele 2005

Strauss 2007

0-07-141240-9]

Stubblefield 1989

WHO 2003

Obstetrics 1989;3:131-40.

safe_abortion.pdf 2003.

Risk of bias

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)



Barneschi 1985 (Continued)

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Allocation concealment?	Low risk	A - Adequate

Sone 1988						
Methods	Randomized double-bl	ind controlled trial. Leicester Royal Infirmary, Leicester, UK				
Participants		ge: 16-40 years. ASA I and II. Gestational week up to 12 weeks. Exclusion criteria: ; allergy or sensitivity to opioids.				
Interventions	nance with Bain breath	cg/kg IV. medication. d anesthesia was induced in both groups with thiopentone 3-4mg/kg. Mainte- ing system with 66% nitrous oxide in oxygen and supplementation with enflu- cinon 10units IV at onset of cervical dilation. Postoperative analgesia with parac-				
Outcomes	Postoperative pain reported on a 10cm horizontal linear analog scale at 1, 2 and 4 hours postoper ly. Duration of anesthesia, dose of thiopentone, and maximum concentration of enflurane administr tion. Time until recovery of consciousness (name, date of birth and correct address) and psychom function. Patient assessment as asleep, awake, and calm or awake and restless on four different of sions (pre-operatively, 1, 2, and 4 hours postoperatively). Postoperative nausea. Need for postoper tive analgesics.					
Notes	Unclear if the procedur contacted to clarify un	Unclear study length, method of randomization and allocation concealment. re was vacuum versus sharp curettage. The author could not be succeessfully clear information. ecovery room was blinded. No major complication reported.				
Risk of bias						
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement				
Allocation concealment?	Unclear risk	B - Unclear				

Bonnardot 1987

Methods	Randomized controlled trial. Hospital Tenon, Paris, France. January to October 1986.
Participants	200 pregnant women. ASA I or II.
Interventions	Group 1: propofol 2mg/kg. Group 2: ketamine 0.5mg/kg and midazolam 0.25mg/kg. Group 3: propofol 2mg/kg and alfentanil 4mcg/kg. Group 4: ketamine 1mg/kg and midazolam 0.1mg/kg. 2 successive series of 2 groups (1 and 2, and 3 and 4): All participants premedicated with midazolam 0.25mg/kg orally.
Outcomes	Side effects including postopoperative pain (yes/no) and vomiting (yes/no), pain with injection, visual disturbances and rash were secondary outcomes.

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)

Bonnardot 1987 (Continued)	Primary outcomes: clin and neursensorial test)	ical revocery with 4 psychomotor and sensory tests (Newman, Bourdon, Horatz . Vital signs.			
Notes	Per e-mail communication with Dr. Maillart, the co-author: randomization with table of numbers, allo- cation concealment with opaque envelopes, blinding of outcomes assessor, gestational age less than 10 weeks, vacuum evacuation. No power calculations. No major complication reported.				
Risk of bias					
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement			
Allocation concealment?	Low risk	A - Adequate			

Boysen 1989

Methods	Randomized controlled trial. University of Copenhagen, Denmark.
Participants	60 pregnant women. Age: 18-44 years. Healthy women. Gestational age up to 12 weeks.
Interventions	Group 1: thiopental 4mg/kg Group 2: etomidate 0.3mg/kg Group 3: propofol 2.5mg/kg for induction of anesthesia. All participants: No premedication. Alfentanil 15mcg/kg after induction. Additional 1/4 of the induction anesthetic as needed. Oxytocic drugs. All under assisted ventilation with 100% oxygen with a face mask.
Outcomes	Postoperative side ffects including pain (yes/no) and vomiting. Dosage requirements. Vital signs. Pain on injection of anesthetic. Recovery: Steward score, coin count- ing test (CCT), continuous auditory reaction time test (CART). Need for postoperative analgesics. Other side effects: apnea, involuntary muscle movements.
Notes	No power calculations. Unclear study length, method of randomization and allocation concealment. Unclear if the procedure was vacuum versus sharp curettage. The author could not be succeessfully contacted to clarify unclear information. Outcome assessor was blinded. Apnea occured in 9, 1 and 3 patients of the propofol, etomidate and thiopental group respectively. There was no significant difference.

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Allocation concealment?	Unclear risk	B - Unclear

Boysen 1990

Methods	Randomized controlled trial. University of Copenhagen, Denmark.
Participants	40 pregnant women. Age: 22-34 years. Healthy women. Gestational age up to 12 weeks.
Interventions	Group 1: methohexital 2mg/kg IV Group 2: propofol 2.5mg/kg IV

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)



Boysen 1990 (Continued)	for induction of anesthesia All participants: No premedication. All patients received alfentanil 15mcg/kg after induction. Both groups received 25% of induction dose for maintenance as needed. Oxytocic drugs. Assisted ventilation with 100% oxygen with a face mask.
Outcomes	Postoperative side ffects including pain (yes/no), nausea, vomiting and headache. Dosage requirements, duration of surgery and anesthesia. Vital signs. Intraoperative side effects including pain on injection of anesthetic, apnea, involuntary muscle movements, hiccuping, bron- chospasm and coughing. Recovery: Coin counting test (CCT), continuous auditory reaction time test (CART).
Notes	Unclear study length, method of randomization and allocation concealment. Outcome assessor blind- ed but not anesthesiologist. Unclear if the procedure was vacuum versus sharp curettage, but assume vacuum given year of publication. Pain was recorded if patient spontaneously complained about it. Pa- tients were not systematically asked about pain. The author could not be succeessfully contacted to clarify unclear information. No power calculations. Apnea occured in 10 and 7patients of the methohexital and propofol group re- spectively. There was no significant difference.
Risk of bias	

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Allocation concealment?	Unclear risk	B - Unclear

Cetin 1997

Bias	Authors' judgement Support for judgement
Risk of bias	
Notes	Physician not performing procedure rated preprocedural anxiety (scale 1-10). Otherwise blinding is not commented on. Unclear how many got diazepam and in which group they were. The author could not be succeessfully contacted to clarify unclear information. No adverse effects, no major complications.
Outcomes	Pain associated with dilation and curettage was rated by patient on a verbal analog scale of 0 to 10 (0 = no pain, 10 = severe pain) after the procedure. Anxiety score, procedure time, basal cervical dilation and dilation increased obtained. Follow-up visit 4-6weeks after the procedure to assess late complications and to perform a gynecological exam.
	 16ml) of PCB Group 2: regular injection (1.5cm deep at same 4 positions) of 10ml 1% lidocaine local anesthetic for paracervical block. All participants: 5mg oral diazepam 60 minutes prior to procedure if preprocedural anxiety of 6 or more (rated by physician not performing procedure). After 2 minute wait, cervical dilation. Vacuum aspiration followed by sharp curette.
Participants Interventions	66 pregnant women. Singleton intrauterine pregnancy at 6-11 weeks of gestational age by LMP con- firmed by transvaginal ultrasound. Group 1: deep injection (superficially 1ml, 3ml 3cm deep at 4, 6, 8, and 10 o'clock position; total of
Methods	Randomized controlled trial. Randomization with computerized, random number generation carried out outside the familiy planning unit. Per power analysis 33 patients per group required. Cumhuriyet University, School of Medicine, Sivas, Turkey. Study length: May 1996 to November 1996.

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)



Cetin 1997 (Continued)

Allocation concealment?

Unclear risk

B - Unclear

Collins 1985

Methods			
	Randomized controlled	l trial. St. Thomas Hospital London, UK.	
Participants	66 pregnant women. Age: 16-38 years old. ASA 1 or 2. Gestational age <12weeks		
Interventions	Group 1: general anesthesia with 1.5% halothane and 70% nitrous oxide in oxygen for maintenance a ter methohexitone induction. Group 2: general anesthesia with 7mcg/kg alfentanil followed by methohexitone induction and main tenance with alfentanil 0.1-0.2mg increments as needed and 70% nitrous oxyde in oxygen. All participants: Oxytocin 5 units IV at onset of cervical dilation. Vacuum aspiration.		
Outcomes	Blood loss as measured sured in a standardized determined using the a	nal pain (none, slight or moderate/severe). Need for postoperative analgesia. I by collection of all blood and the aspirate which was then processed and mea- I way as described by Garrioch, Gilbert and Plantevin 1981. Blood volume was Ikaline haematin method of Hallberg and Nielsson (1964). duration, hiccup, cough, laryngeal stridor, apnea, limb movement. and vomiting.	
Notes	Randomization and Allocation concelament not described in detail. Statistical analysis using the group sequential design, in groups of 20 patients. In case of moderate or sever nausea the anesthetic was considered a "failure" for a particular patient. The trial was stopped after 66 patients, since blood loss was significantly higher with halothane use. One patient in the alfentanil and no patient in the halothane group had apnea; defined as no sponta- neoeus respirations for more than 30 seconds. No power analysis described. Study length, method of randomization and allocation concealment as well as details of blinding are not described. Author could not successfully be contacted regarding missing information.		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Allocation concealment?	Unclear risk	B - Unclear	

Dal		2	2	2	•
Dal	ш	4	υ	υ	υ.

Dant 2000	
Methods	Randomized controlled double-blind trial. Randomization made by pharmacy from a list of random numbers. Per power analysis done to detect reduction in postoperative rescue analgesics from 40 to 20% 46 patients are needed in each group. Hospital in Oslo, Norway.
Participants	100 pregnant women. ASA I or II. Exclusion criteria: cardiac, pulmonary, or renal disease, extreme obe sity, allergy to opioids, or paracetamol.
Interventions	Group 1: paracetamol/codeine 800/60mg suppository 1hr prior to surgery. Groups 2: placebo suppository, identically looking and at the same time All participants: Premedication with midazolam 0.08mg/kg. Induction of anestesia for all with propofol 1.5mg/kg and alfentanil 15mcg/kg. Maintenance of anes- thesia with 60% nitrous oxide in oxygen and incremental doses of propofol as eeded. Vacuum aspiration.

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)



Dahl 2000 (Continued)	Rescue analgesic for postoperative pain: ketobemidone 1-2mg IV.		
Outcomes	Pain level measured with visual analog scale (VAS; 0 = no pain, 100 = worst pain ever) and the verbal pain score (VPS; no pain, slight pain, medium pain, strong pain) at 30 and 60 minutes postoperatively as well as before discharge. Need for rescue analgesics, occurrence of nausea/vomiting, degree of sedation at 30 and 60 minutes postoperatively as well as before discharge. Vital signs, duration of surgery, total amount propofol needed.		
Notes	Unclear study length, method of allocation concealment. Unclear what the gestational age was, but as- sume that it was first trimester given that vacuum curettage was used. 100 patients recruited, but 10 exlcuded due to violation of the protocol (insertion of an IUD, use of NSAIDS). Results are only reported for the remaining 90. No major complications reported. The author could not be succeessfully contacted to clarify unclear information.		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Allocation concealment?	Unclear risk	B - Unclear	
Edelman 2004			
Methods	Randomized double-blind placebo-controlled trial. Computer generated block randomization se- quence (block size 20), through an inverstigator not involved with recruitement. Study syringes were identically looking and prepared by the study nurse and coordinator who labeled them with consecu- tive numbers. Subjects were also enrolled with consecutive numbers. The Investigator was blinded. Per power analysis 40 women needed per study group.		

Planned Parenthood at Columbia Willamette in Portland, Oregon, USA. Study length: July 2002 to February 2003.

Participants	80 pregnant women. Age: 18 years old or older. Good general health. English speaking. Gestational age: Less than 11 weeks by LMP confirmed by ultrasound. Body weight more than 100lbs (approx 45kg)
Interventions	Group 1: intrauterine infusion of 10ml 1% lidocaine (maximum total lidocaine dose of 200mg).

interventions	Groups 2: intrauterine infusion of 10ml of sterile saline. All participants: premedication with 800mg ibuprofen. If requested, 5mg diazepam. Paracervical block with 10ml of 1% lidocaine (1ml 1% nonbuffered lidocaine on the anterior and posterior lip of the cerivx and then 4.5ml of 1% lidocaine at the 4- and 8-o'clock postitions). Five experienced surgeons performed all abortions with an electric vacuum pump after dilation of the cervix.
Outcomes	Pain rated by subjects using a 100mm visual analog scale (VAS; anchors: 0 = none, 100 mm = worst imaginable) at several points in time: 1) before the procedure started (anticipatory pain); 2) following speculum insertion; 3) after intrauterine infusion; 4) following dilation; 5) after suction aspiration; and 6) 30 minutes later in the recovery room. Assessment of overall satisfaction level regarding the abortion experience using the VAS, before dis- charge. Subjects performed all VAS scales concurrently with each step and not from memory.
Notes	Serum lidocaine were drawn in a subset (n=10) of subjects to obtain safety data. No patient developed overt symptoms of lidocaine toxycity. One protocol violation in lidocaine group with an inadvertant enrollement of a patient who was not premedicated with ibuprofen. Another patient in the lidocaine group received IV narcotics prior to rea- spiration. Her 30 minute pain score was conducted after her reaspiraiton. Analysis in accordance with

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)

Copyright @ 2010 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

intent to treat.

Edelman 2004 (Continued)

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Allocation concealment?	Low risk	A - Adequate

	identically looking and	through an inverstigator not involved with recruitement. Study syringes were prepared by the study nurse and coordinator who labeled them with consecu- were also enrolled with consecutive numbers. The Investigator was blinded.
	Per power analysis 40 v	vomen needed per study group. : Columbia Willamette in Portland, Oregon, USA. Study length: November 2003
Participants	80 pregnant women. Age: 18 years old or older (mean 26). Good general health. English speaking tational age: Less than 11 weeks by LMP confirmed by ultrasound. Body weight more thn 100lbs prox 45kg)	
Interventions	Group 1: intrauterine infusion of 5ml of 4% lidocaine (maximum total lidocaine dose of 300mg). Group 2: intrauterine infusion of 5ml of sterile saline. All participants: premedication with 800mg ibuprofen and if requested 5mg diazepam (per recomme dation of safety monitoring committee to raise seizure threshold). Paracervical block with 10ml of 19 lidocaine (1ml 1% nonbuffered lidocaine on the anterior and posterior lip of the cerivx and then 4.5m of 1% lidocaine at the 4- and 8-o'clock postitions). Five experienced surgeons performed all abortion with an electric vacuum pump after dilation of the cervix.	
Outcomes	Pain rated by subjects using a 100mm visual analog scale (VAS; anchors: 0 = none, 100 mm = worst imaginable) at several points in time: 1) before the procedure started (anticipatory pain); 2) following speculum insertion; 3) after intrauterine infusion; 4) following dilation; 5) after suction aspiration; an 6) 30 minutes later in the recovery room. Assessment of overall satisfaction level regarding the abortion experience using the VAS, before dis- charge. Subjects performed all VAS scales concurrently with each step and not from memory.	
Notes	Serum lidocaine were drawn in a subset (n=8) of subjects to obtain safety data. Interim analysis after subjects studied because of concerns of lidocaine toxicity. Some subjects had lidocaine side effects (i cluding ear ringing, perioral numbness and tingling), but none had overt symptoms of severe toxicity (i.e. seizuers, cardiac arrest or loss of consciousness) or toxic serum range of lidocaine. Safety monitor ing committee recommended diazepam for all subsequent subjects to raise seizure threshold. 3 women withdrew from the trial prior to receiving study medication; 2 were in the lidocaine groups the other in the saline group. One protocol violation in the saline group with the inadvertent enroll- ment of a subject without premedication with ibuprofen, but diazepam only. Analysis in accordance with intent to treat.	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Allocation concealment?	Low risk	A - Adequate

Slantz 2001			
Methods	Randomized controlled trial. Randomization by permuted block technique in sets of four, wi randomly ordered by use of a random number table. Ordered opaque sealed envelopes used tion verification done. Double-blind regarding solution injected, but not regarding injection Per power analys 18 patients per group required and a total of 72. Planned Parenthood of the Rochester Syracuse Region, NY, USA. Study length: October 1997 ary 1999.		
Participants	82 pregnant women. Age: 18 years and older. Gestational age: 7-12 weeks by LMP and phyisical exam, with sonogram if needed. Exclusion criteria: significant medical condition increasing risk for complication from procedure in clinic setting		
Interventions	 Group 1: paracervical block at 3-5-7-9 o'clock with 5-2-2-5ml of 1% chloroprocaine. Group 2: paracervical block at 3-5-7-9 o'clock with 5-2-2-5ml of bacteriostatic (0.9% benzyl alcohol) saline. Group 3: paracervical block at 4-8o'clock with 7-7ml of 1% chloroprocaine. Group 4: paracervical block at 4-8o'clock with 7-7ml of bacteriostatic (0.9% benzyl alcohol) saline. All participants: Laminaria insertion the day prior to the procedure. Iboprofen 600mg po 1hr prior to the procedure. No po or IV sedation. Procedure started 3 minutes after paracervical block administration. Mechanical vauum aspiration followed by sharp curettage and a final pass with suction. 		
Outcomes	Patient reported pain on a 10 point box scale (0 = no pain, 10 = worst imaginable pain) with: laminar insertion, paracervical block administration (measured immediately after administration), aspiratic (measured immediately after procedure), recovery room recollection of pain associated with the ab tion procedure. Dysmenorrhea prior to conception, anxiety regarding the procedure measured on a 10 point box sca and associated with painful laminaria insertion.		
Notes	Analysis included 79 patients, since 2 changed their mind just after randomization and before receiv ing the PCB. Another patient turned out to have a gestational age of 15wks after the PCB was admini tered. Dysmenorrhea was also associated with and more painful paracervical block administration and asp ration. No anesthetic complication.		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement Support for judgement		
Allocation concealment?	Low risk A - Adequate		

Hackett 1982

Methods	Randomized controlled trial at St Thomas' Hospital London, UK. Outcome assessor in recovery room was blinded.
Participants	82 pregnant women. ASA group I or II. Gestational age <12 weeks.
Interventions	Group 1 (enflurane): Induction with methohexitone 2mg/kg. Maintenance with 70% nitrous oxide in oxygen and 3% enflurane until cervical dilation completed. Group 2 (fentanyl): fentanyl 1.5mcg/kg IV followed by methohexitone 2mg/kg. Maintenance with 70% nitrous oxide in oxygen and incremental doses of methohexitone. All participants: Vacuum aspiration (Karmen curettage).
Outcomes Blood loss, duration of operation, minor complications such as coughing, salivation, hice stridor, and limb movements. Recovery observations: Recovery of consciousness assess first eye opening in response to their name. Nausea, vomiting, abdominal pain (nil, slight	

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)



Hackett 1982 (Continued)	vere) and need for medication (yes/no) after operation during the first hour and each subsequent hour until discharge.
Notes	Unclear study length, method of randomization and allocation concealment. Unclear who was blind- ed other than the recovery room outcome assessor. Group sequential design to determine trial size. Anestethic agent was considered a failure if moderate to severe nausea occured. The upper bound- ary was crossed after 74 patients indicating a statistical significnt difference between the anesthesia groups at the 5% level using a one-sided test. The author states that the 82 patients were included; 43 in the enflurane and 39 in the fentanyl group. However, patients table 2 with abdominal pain add up to 47 and 110% in the enflurane group. Severe complications, defined as delaying the procedure, occured in 4 patients; respiratory depression in one patient in the fentanyl group, prolonged coughing with salivation in one patient in the enflurane group and 2 patients in the fentanyl group. The author could not be succeessfully contacted to clarify unclear information.

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Allocation concealment?	Unclear risk	B - Unclear

Methods	Randomized trial. Outpatient clinic of the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology at the Karolinska Hospital in Stockholm, Sweden. No power calculation.
Participants	200 pregnant women. Age: older than 18. Outpatient clinic, legal 1st trimester surgical abortion.
Interventions	Group 1: preoperative vaginal prostaglandin (PG) (PGE1, gemeprost 1mg given vaginally 3hrs preopera tively) for cervical softening, surgery in general anesthesia (GA)
	Group 2: preoperative PG and surgery in GA and paracervical block (PCB, 10 and 10ml lidocaine 10mg/ ml)
	Group 3: surgery in GA
	Group 4: GA and PCB.
	Premedication with morphine 5-10mg IM 60-90 minutes preoperatively. GA with propofol 2mg/kg IV, 60% nitrous oxide in oxygen, breathed spontaneously by mask and isoflurane supplementation as needed.
	Dilation of the cervix as needed followed by vacuum suction curettage and 10IU oxytocin IV.
	Postoperatively oral medications per patient request: paracetamol 500mg and codeine phosphate 30mg for pain or thiethylperazin 6.5mg for nausea.
Outcomes	Pain preoperatively, and postoperatively (at 1, 2, 3 and 4 hrs); consumption of analgesics postopera- tively; nausea; time interval to discharge home. Study instrument: Visual analog scale (VAS; 10cm from "no pain" to "worst pain ever"; no nausea to extreme nausea) for pain and nausea.
Notes	Per e-mail communication with Dr. Persson, the coauthor, the study length was 4 months. Patients were randomized and allocation concealment was with closed envelopes. All investigators were blind- ed; not the operating gynecologist and not the nurses . Women in the two groups receiving PG were significantly younger, of lower gravity and parity than women in the two groups not receiving PG. The discussion does not include this being a possible con- founder of the lower pain perception and analgesia need in the latter two groups. No major complications reported.

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)

=

Hall 1997 (Continued)

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Allocation concealment?	Low risk	A - Adequate

Heath 1989

	Group 2: placebo with 20ml of water orally 1hour before surgery. All participants: anesthesia induction with alfentanil 7mcg/kg and propofol 2.5mg/kg. Anesthesia maintenance in all with propofol infusion at 9mcg/kg/hour. Patients breathed 70% nitrous oxide in oxy- gen via a Bain system. Oxytocin as needed.		
Outcomes	Escape analgesia postoperatively with 1g paracetamol 4 hourly orally per patient request.		
Outcomes	Pain and nausea assessed hourly throughout their admission with a 10cm visual analog scale. A ques- tionnaire after discharge assessed pain and nausea upon arrival at home.		
Notes	One anesthesist administered all the anesthetics whilst another performed all the study assessments. Unclear study length, method of randomization and allocation concealment. Unclear if the procedure was suction or sharp curettage, but given gestational age and time of publication we assume it was vacuum curettage. Unclear if any loss after randomization. The author could not be succeessfully con- tacted to clarify unclear information. 3 patients required atropine to correct bradycardia.		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Allocation concealment?	Unclear risk	B - Unclear	

Hein 1999

Methods	Randomized controlled double blind trial. Nurse otherwise not involved in study drew the randomized envelope. Karolinska Institute at Danderyds Hospital, Denderyd, Sweden.
Participants	140 pregnant women. ASA I-II group. Elective termination of pregnancy.
Interventions	Group 1: 1gm paracetamol suppository. Group 2: placebo suppository. All participants: no premedication. Induction of anesthesia with 0.1mg fentanyl and propofol. Mainte- nance with nitrous oxide in oxygen 2:1 and additional small doses of propofol as needed. Spontaneous breathing, assisted ventilation as needed. 5 units oxytocin at the end of the procedure. All patients: Vacuum aspiration. Rescue medication for postoperative pain diclofenac 100mg supp.

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)



Hein 1999 (Continued)		
Outcomes	Postoperative pain measured with a 10cm visual analog scale (0cm=no pain, 10cm=unbearable pain), measured 30 and 60 minutes postoperatively and at discharge. Analgesic and antiemetic requirements. Time until street fittness.	
Notes	Per e-mail communication with Dr. Jakobsson: Gestational age 7-12 weeks. Computer-based random- ization with envelopes. The study lasted over 2.5 months. All procedures were uneventful and no complications were noted. No industry sponsorship.	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Allocation concealment?	High risk	C - Inadequate

Hein 2001

Methods	Randomized controlled double blind trial. Allocation concealment with envelope technique do a nurse otherwise not involved in study. Per power analysis 70 needed per group to achieve por 80%. Karolinska Institute at Danderyds Hospital, Denderyd, Sweden.	
Participants	210 pregnant women. ASA I-II group. Elective termination of pregnancy.	
Interventions	Group 1: paracetamol 1gm per os 1 hour preoperatively. Group 2: lornoxicam 8mg per os 1 hour preoperatively. Group 3: placebo. All participants: no other premedication. Induction of anesthesia with 0.1mg fentanyl and 2-2.5mg/ kg propofol. Maintenance with nitrous oxide in oxygen 2:1 and additional small doses of propofol (20-30mg) as needed. Spontaneous breathing, assisted ventilation as needed. Some patients receive laminaria preoperatively. 5 units oxytocin at the end of the procedure. All patients: Vacuum aspiration. Rescue medication for postoperative pain diclofenac 100mg supp.	
Outcomes	Postoperative pain on 100mm visual analog scale (0=no pain, 100=unbearable pain) measured at 30 and 60 minutes postoperatively and at discharge. Analgesics postoperatively. Antiemetics. Time to d charge	
Notes	Unclear method of randomization. For statistics pain was dichotomized. No complications noted. Per e-mail communication gestational age 8-13 weeks, and no industry sponsorship.	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Allocation concealment?	Low risk	A - Adequate

Jakobsson 1991

Methods	Randomized controlled trial. Karolinska Institute at Danderyds Hospital, Denderyd, Sweden.
Participants	165 pregnant women. ASA I group. Elective ambulatory termination of pregnancy. Gestational age: 7-12 weeks. Patient age: 17-44.

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)



Jakobsson 1991 (Continued) Interventions Group 1: alfentanil 0.5mg. Group 2: fentanyl 0.1mg. Group 3: placebo (saline). All participants: anesthesia induced with propofol and thereafter nitrous oxide in oxygen 2:1. Addition- al boluses of propofol 10-30mg as needed. Paracetamol and diclofenac for postoperative pain on pa- tient request. Outcomes Peroperative: Complications during anesthesia, such as laryngospasm. Surgeons opinion about quality of anesthesia. Amount propofol required. Postoperative: Complaint of pain to nurse (yes/no). Request for analgesia. Nausea, vomiting. Patient self - assessment: qustionnaire just prior to discharge, asking about postoperative pain (slight versus intense) and emesis. Notes Per e-mail communication with Dr. Jakobsson: Study lasted approximately 3 months. Blinding of pa- tient and outcome assessor. Randomization per computer. Allocation concealment with envelope technique. Gestational age 7-12 weeks. Power analysis done. All underwent vacuum aspiration fol- lowed by sharp currettage check. One patient in the placebo group was excluded because of pronounced postoperative beeding. Data of 164 patients was analyzed. Laryngospasm in 2 patients in the placebo and in one patient in the alfentanil group. Regurgitation re- quiring intubation in one patient in the placebo group. No industry sponsorship. Risk of bias	Bias	Authors' judgement Support for judgement
InterventionsGroup 1: alfentanil 0.5mg. Group 3: placebo (saline). All participants: anesthesia induced with propofol and thereafter nitrous oxide in oxygen 2:1. Addition- al boluses of propofol 10-30mg as needed. Paracetamol and diclofenac for postoperative pain on pa- tient request.OutcomesPeroperative: Complications during anesthesia, such as laryngospasm. Surgeons opinion about quality of anesthesia. Amount propofol required. Postoperative: Complaint of pain to nurse (yes/no). Request for analgesia. Nausea, vomiting. Patient self -assessment: qustionnaire just prior to discharge, asking about postoperative pain (slight versus intense) and emesis.NotesPer e-mail communication with Dr. Jakobsson: Study lasted approximately 3 months. Blinding of pa- tient and outcome assessor. Randomization per computer. Allocation concealment with envelope technique. Gestational age 7-12 weeks. Power analysis done. All underwent vacuum aspiration fol- lowed by sharp curettage check. One patient in the placebo group was excluded because of pronounced postoperative beeding. Data of 164 patients was analyzed. Laryngospasm in 2 patients in the placebo group.	Risk of bias	
InterventionsGroup 1: alfentanil 0.5mg. Group 2: fentanyl 0.1mg. Group 3: placebo (saline). All participants: anesthesia induced with propofol and thereafter nitrous oxide in oxygen 2:1. Addition- al boluses of propofol 10-30mg as needed. Paracetamol and diclofenac for postoperative pain on pa- tient request.OutcomesPeroperative: Complications during anesthesia, such as laryngospasm. Surgeons opinion about quality of anesthesia. Amount propofol required. Postoperative: Complaint of pain to nurse (yes/no). Request for analgesia. Nausea, vomiting. Patient self -assessment: qustionnaire just prior to discharge, asking about postoperative pain (slight versus intense) and emesis.NotesPer e-mail communication with Dr. Jakobsson: Study lasted approximately 3 months. Blinding of pa-		lowed by sharp curettage check. One patient in the placebo group was excluded because of pronounced postoperative beeding. Data of 164 patients was analyzed. Laryngospasm in 2 patients in the placebo and in one patient in the alfentanil group. Regurgitation re- quiring intubation in one patient in the placebo group.
InterventionsGroup 1: alfentanil 0.5mg. Group 2: fentanyl 0.1mg. Group 3: placebo (saline). All participants: anesthesia induced with propofol and thereafter nitrous oxide in oxygen 2:1. Addition- al boluses of propofol 10-30mg as needed. Paracetamol and diclofenac for postoperative pain on pa- tient request.OutcomesPeroperative: Complications during anesthesia, such as laryngospasm. Surgeons opinion about quality of anesthesia. Amount propofol required. Postoperative: Complaint of pain to nurse (yes/no). Request for analgesia. Nausea, vomiting. Patient self -assessment: qustionnaire just prior to discharge, asking about postoperative pain (slight	Notes	tient and outcome assessor. Randomization per computer. Allocation concealment with envelope
Interventions Group 1: alfentanil 0.5mg. Group 2: fentanyl 0.1mg. Group 3: placebo (saline). All participants: anesthesia induced with propofol and thereafter nitrous oxide in oxygen 2:1. Addition- al boluses of propofol 10-30mg as needed. Paracetamol and diclofenac for postoperative pain on pa-	Outcomes	of anesthesia. Amount propofol required. Postoperative: Complaint of pain to nurse (yes/no). Request for analgesia. Nausea, vomiting. Patient self -assessment: qustionnaire just prior to discharge, asking about postoperative pain (slight
	Jakobsson 1991 (Continued) Interventions	Group 2: fentanyl 0.1mg. Group 3: placebo (saline). All participants: anesthesia induced with propofol and thereafter nitrous oxide in oxygen 2:1. Addition- al boluses of propofol 10-30mg as needed. Paracetamol and diclofenac for postoperative pain on pa-

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Allocation concealment?	Low risk	A - Adequate

Jakobsson 1993	
Methods	Randomized controlled trial. Karolinska Institute at Danderyds Hospital, Denderyd, Sweden. Recovery room outcome assessor was blinded.
Participants	200 pregnant women. ASA I group. Termination of pregnancy. Age: 18-45 years. Exclusion criteria: weight <45kg and >90kg.
Interventions	Group 1: propofol 20mg IV followed by ketamine 20mg IV just prior to induction of anesthesia. Group 2: propofol 20mg and fentanyl 0.1mg IV 3-4 minutes before induction of anesthesia. Group 3: thiopentone 50mg and fentanyl 0.1mg IV 3-4 minutes before induction of anesthesia. Group 4: methohexitone 20mg and fentanyl 0.1mg IV 3-4 minutes before induction of anesthesia. All participants: spontaneous breathing of nitrous oxide in oxygen 1:2; assisted if needed. Maintenance with increments of the respective induction agent as needed. Postoperative analgesia with paracetamol or diclofenac and morphine as rescue. Dixyrazine 5mg IV as needed for nausea. Vacuum aspiration.
Outcomes	Postoperative pain (yes/no). Time to discharge. Awareness with recall, dreams, nausea, vomiting, side effects such as anxiety and psychomimetic effects.
Notes	No peroperative complications. Per e-mail communication with Dr. Jakobsson: Study lasted approximately a few months. Blinding of patient and outcome assessor. Randomization per computer. Allocation concealment with envelope technique. Gestational age 7-14 weeks. No power analysis done. No industry sponsorship.

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)

Jakobsson 1993 (Continued)

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Allocation concealment?	Low risk	A - Adequate

Jakobsson 1995

Randomized controlled trial. Karolinska Institute at Danderyds Hospital, Denderyd, Sweden.
400 pregnant women. ASA I group. Elective ambulatory termination of pregnancy. Gestational age: 7-1. weeks.
Group 1: alfentanil 0.5 mg 1-2 minutes before induction with thiopentone Group 2: alfentanil 1.0 mg 1-2 minutes before induction with thiopentone Group 3: alfentanil 0.5 mg 1-2 minutes before induction with propofol Group 4: alfentanil 1.0 mg 1-2 minutes before induction with propofol Group 5: fentanyl 0.05 mg 1-2 minutes before induction with thiopentone Group 6: fentanyl 0.1 mg 1-2 minutes before induction with thiopentone Group 7: fentanyl 0.05 mg 1-2 minutes before induction with thiopentone Group 8: fentanyl 0.05 mg 1-2 minutes before induction with propofol Group 8: fentanyl 0.1 mg 1-2 minutes before induction with propofol All participants: no premedication. Bolus doses of thiopentone 50mg or propofol 20mg in addition to nitrous oxide in oxygen 2:1 as needed for maintenance. Breathing assisted only if necessary. 5 IU oxytocin at end of procedure. Postoperative analgesia with paracetamol 1 g per rectum and additional central acting analgesics as needed.
Spontanous complaints of pain, emesis, need for analgesics and antiemetics during recovery period. Total dose of induction agent. Time to discharge. Questionnaire prior to discharge asking about mem- ories from the procedure, dreams during anesthesia, grading of postoperative pain (pain versus severe pain), emesis, and anxiety.
Per e-mail communication with Dr. Jakobsson: Study lasted approximately 3-4 months. Blinding of patient and outcome assessor. Randomization per computer. Allocation concealment with envelope technique. Gestational age 7-13 weeks. All underwent vacuum aspiration, followed by sharp curettage check. Power analysis done. No major peroperative complications. No industry sponsorship.

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Allocation concealment?	Low risk	A - Adequate

Jakobsson 1996

Methods	Randomized controlled double-blind trial. Karolinska Institute at Danderyds Hospital, Denderyd, Swe- den.
Participants	200 pregnant women. ASA I group.
Interventions	Group 1: 75mg sodium-diclofenac IM. Group 2: 30mg ketorolac IM. Group 3: 50mg potassium-diclofenac per os.

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)



Jakobsson 1996 (Continued)	
	Group 4: 4.2ml NaCl IM All groups given 10-20min prior to anesthesia. No other premedication. All participants: 0.5mg alfentanil followed by thiopentone and nitrous oxide in oxygen 2:1. Mainte- nance with 25-50mg thiopentone as needed. Ventilation assisted if necessary. Postoperative pain med- ication with 1g paracetamol per rectum per patient request. Rescue pain medication with 3-5mg mor- phine IV.
Outcomes	Postoperative pain (no pain, pain, intense pain). Postoperative emesis. Request for postoperative pain medication and antiemetics. Peri-operative complications. Dreams during anesthesia. Anxiety during recovery.
Notes	Per e-mail communication with Dr. Jakobsson: Computer randomization. Sealed envelopes. Elective pregnancy termination. Study length 2-3 months. Gestational age 7-12weeks. No power analysis done. No industry sponsorship. No major complications reported. The patients who received oral diclofenac were told that the pill may not contain an active substance. No industry sponsorship.
Risk of bias	

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Allocation concealment?	Low risk	A - Adequate

Kan 2004	
Methods	Prospective randomized controlled double-blind trial. Computer generated randomization list. Opaque, sequentially numbered envelopes with allocation information. Per power calculations 40 pa- tients needed in each arm. Queen Mary Hospital of University of Hong Kong in Hong Kong, China. Study length: July 2002 to April 2003.
Participants	135 pregnant women. Maternal age >16yrs. Normal general and gynecological examination. Gestation- al age: equal or less than 12 weeks. Size of the uterus on pelvic examination compatible with estated gestational age. Exclusion criteria: allergy or contraindication to lignocaine or prostaglandins. History of severe respira- tory, cardiac or liver disease, myasthenia gravis, and psychiatric conditions requiring medication.
Interventions	Stratification by parity (nulliparous or multiparous). Randomization into 3 groups. Group 1: paracervical block (PCB) with 10 mL of 1% lignocaine injected at the 4 and 8 o'clock positions of the vaginal vault 2.5cm beneath the mucosa (5ml each). Group 2: Cervical block with 10 mL of 1% lignocaine injected at the 4 and 8 o'clock positions of the cervix 2.5cm beneath the mucosa (5ml each) Group 3: no PCB. All participants: 400mcg misoprostol vaginally for cervical priming 3-6hrs prior to the procedure. Pro- phylactic antibiotics. Conscious sedation with 2mg midazolam and 25mcg fentanyl IV 5 minutes prior to cervical dilation. Pethidine IM as needed for additional analgesia. Vacuum aspiration (Karmen catheter with an electrical vacuum machine).
Outcomes	Pain scores measured by 100-point visual analog scale at three points in time: (a) before the operation (following insertion of intravenous catheter), (b) just after the operation to rate pain during PCB, cervical dilation and during suction evacuation (=primary outcome), and (c) 1hr after suction evacuation. Secondary outcome measures included: satisfaction levels rated by patient prior to discharge home, sedation level and difficulty of the operation rated by the surgeon, additional analgesia, and adverse effects of PCB. Pain and anxiety were measured with a 100mm linear visual analog scale (VAS: 0 = none, 100 = most severe/painful). Sedation was measured with a sedation scale proposed by Ramsey et al. (1974) (6 very detailed defined levels with increasing sedation from level 1 to 6). Satisfaction levels were excellent, satisfactory, fair and unsatisfactory.

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)

Kan 2004 (Continued)

Notes

One patient excluded from study since the uterus was found to be enlarged to 14 weeks of gestation in the operation theater. 134 remaining patients were analyzed. No major complications reported.

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Allocation concealment?	Low risk	A - Adequate

Mathada	Double blind rendersi-	ad controlled trial Dandomization by computer concreted and deviation list	
Methods	Double-blind, randomized controlled trial. Randomization by computer generated randomization and allocation by sealed envelope. Per power calculations 40 patients needed in each arm. University of Hong Kong, at Queen Mary Hospital, Hong Kong, China. Study length: May 2004 to Jar ary 2005.		
Participants	90 pregnant women. Inclusion criteria: Maternal age >16yrs, normal general and gyecological exa tion, gestational age up to 12wks, size of the uterus on pelvic examination compatible with the es ed duration of pregnancy. Exclusion criteria: history of severe respiratory or cardiac disease, severe and recurrent liver disea myasthenia gravis, psychiatric conditions requiring medication or disorders that constitute contr cations to the use of prostaglandins. History of entotox use, uperr respiratory infection, sinus bloc recent history of middle ear or inner ear surgery or histpry of bone marrow suppression.		
Interventions	Group 1: entonox (50:50 mixture of nitrous oxide in oxygen) via face mask and T-piece breathing circuit Group 2: air. The the patient was instructed to inhale the study medication. Maintenance by inhalation as needed. All participants: 400mcg misoprostol vaginally 3-6hrs prior to procedure. Prophylactic antibiotics. Con scious sedation with 2mg midazolam (another 1mg if sedation inadequate) and 25mcg fentanyl IV. Vacuum aspiration.		
Outcomes	Pain scores during venipuncture, insertion of intravenous cannula and during vaginal examination were assessed before the procedure using a 100mm linear VAS (0 = no pain, 100 = worst possible pain). Pain scores during the procedure, and 1 hr after the procedure were assessed 1 hr after the procedure using a VAS. Basal anxiety levels assessed using a state anxiety questionnaire and visual analog scale (VAS). Prepro- cedural anxiety was assessed by a nurse. Sedation measured by doctor using the Ramsay et al (1974) sedation scale. Post-operative side-effects (including nausea, vomiting, dreams, parasthesia, dizziness dry mouth, memory of operation and euphoria) and satisfaction level assessed 1 hr after the procedur using a questionnaire, as were anxiety and satisfaction level.		
Notes	No paracervical block given. No major complications reported.		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Allocation concealment?	Low risk	A - Adequate	

Li 2003

Methods

Double-blind randomized controlled trial. Computer generated randomization schedule, medication in sealed, numbered opaque envelope and plastic bag. Per power analysis 45 patients needed in each arm.

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)

Li 2003 (Continued)	University of Hong Kon	ng, at Queen Mary Hospital, Hong Kong, China.
Participants	7-12wks. Exlusion crite	70 multiparous and 30 nulliparous women. Healthy women, gestational age eria: significant medical diseases, medical contraindication to the use of NSAIDs misoprostol or lorazepam.
Interventions	ry drug=NSAID) Group 2: cytotec (miso both administered 4hr	s prior to procedure. pam 1mg sublingually 30 min prior to procedure, rescue pain medication with
Outcomes	sessed 1hr after the pro pain, 100 = most severe Further outcomes mea	edure was assessed immediately after procedure. Further pain score was as- ocedure. Measurement instrument: visual analogue scale (100mm linear; 0 = no e pain) given by RN blinded to study group assignment. Isured: Preoperative side effects of medication, cervical priming effect, subject's in control method (assessed 1 hr after the procedure).
Notes	Unclear study length. 70 multiparous women and 30 nulliparous were randomized seperately. Half life of diclofenac sodium is 1-2hrs. No paracervical block. One patient excluded from analysis since the operation was done under general anaesthesia upon her request. No intention to treat analysis, but not possible given that with general anesthesia there is no intraoperative pain measurable. No serious complications observed.	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Allocation concealment?	Low risk	A - Adequate

Li 2006

LI 2006		
Methods	Prospective double-blind randomized placebo-controlled trial. Computer randomization and alloca- tion with sealed envelopes. Per power analysis for which a decrease of pain level by 0.5 standard devia- tions chosen as being acceptable 64 patients needed in each arm. Family Planning Association of Hong Kong, China. Study length: April to June 2005.	
Participants	140 pregnant women. Inclusion criteria: Maternal age: older than 16 years. Gestational age 7-10 weeks at day of procedure. Normal general and gynecological exam. Uterine size corresponding to gestation- al age or ultrasound dating. Being ethnic Chinese and Cantonese speaking. No history of complicated medical or surgical problems for which operation in community-based day-care setting wa contraindi- cated. Exlusion criteria: Known allergy to lognocaine or prostaglandin or medical contraindication to the use of prostaglandins.	
Interventions	Group 1: 2% lignocaine jelly, 3ml applied to cervix, 7ml applied to Hegar dilators and vaginal speculum 1 minute prior to procedure. Group 2: KY jelly (placebo) applied in same fashion. All subjects: cervical priming with 400micrg misoprostol prior to the procedure (1-2 hours in multi- parous, 3-5 hours in nulliparous subjects). Premedication with 5mg diazepam po and 1mg/kg pethidine IM 15-30 minutes prior to the procedure. Rescue pain medicatioin with pethidine repeat dose IM. Suc- tion evacuation with electrical vacuum machine.	
Outcomes	Pain on an 11-point verbal analog scale from 0 to 10 (0 = no pain at all, 10 = intolerable pain) preopera- tive with pethidine injection, on arrival in the operating room for preoperative pain (i.e. from misopros- tol), with cervical manipulation and/or dilation, immdiately after operation for overall intraoperative	

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)



Li 2006 (Continued)	tally unsatisfied to 5 ex	peration. Before discharge satisfaction toward pain control was assessed (0 = to- cellent). In addition the surgeon graded the level of patient sedation preopera- vely according to standard scale from 1 to 6, described by Ramsay et al 1974.
Notes	were excluded in the lig	rity versus multiparity was performed. Due to missing part of data 6 patients gnocaine and 3 in the KY jelly group. Results for excluded patients not available. 64 patients for the lignocaine and 67 patients for the KY Jelly group. No major 1.
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Allocation concealment?	Low risk	A - Adequate

Lindholm 1994

Methods	Randomized controlled trial. The study solutions were prepared by the local hospital pharmacy and de- livered in blinded identical looking ampoules. Anesthesiologists were blinded as well (pupil size was not assessed intraoperatively). Odense University Hospital, Odense, Denmark.		
Participants	120 pregnant women. Gestational age <12 weeks. Healthy patients. Exclusion criteria: allergy to trial drugs, on medications likely to influence the course of anesthesia, more than 20% overweight.		
Interventions	Group 1: normal saline 0.03ml/kg Group 2: fentanyl 1.5mcg/kg Group 3: alfentanil 15mcg/kg bolus injection. All participants: Premedication with lorazepam 2mg orally. 2 minutes after study medication induction of anesthesia with propofol 2mg/kg IV with lignocaine to lessen pain of injection. Additional increments of propofol 0.5mg/kg IV as needed for induction and maintenance of anesthesia. Alfentanil 100mcg/kg IV as rescue medication if more than four incremen- tal doses of propofol required. Ergometrine 0.5mg IV during operation. Postoperative analgesics were paracetamol 1g for moderate pain, pethidine 75mg IM for severe pain. Vacuum aspiration.		
Outcomes	Postoperative pain intensity assessed with 10cm visual analog scale, anchored with "no pain" at 0 and "worst pain imaginable" at 10cm at 30, 120 and 180 minutes. Need for postoperative analgesics. Duration of induction, vital signs, induction dose and total dose of propofol, need for alfentanil, quality of induction movement of patient with surgery stimulus. Recovery: open eyes on command, give birth- date, cooperation score. Complications and side effects during and after the operation.		
Notes	Unclear randomization. No power analysis mentioned. The author could not be succeessfully contacted to clarify unclear information. Laryngospasm occured in 1 patient in the fentanyl group. One patient in the control group was difficult to ventilate.		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement Support for judgement		
Allocation concealment?	Unclear risk B - Unclear		

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review) Copyright © 2010 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Methods	Pandomizad placeba a	controlled double blind trial. Allocation using scaled one gue enveloped. Devuer	
Methods	Randomized placebo-controlled double-blind trial. Allocation using sealed opaque envelopes. Power calculations done for a power of 0.8 and alpha=0.05 to detect a 20% difference in opioid usage between		
	groups.		
	KK Women's and Childr	ren's Hospital, Singapore.	
Participants	40 pregnant women. As gical center.	SA I and II, elective first trimester termination of pregnancy in an ambulatory sur	
	Exclusion criteria: asth	ma, gastritis, coagulation disorder, renal impairment, allergy to NSAIDs or y of long-tern analgesc use, or use of any agent that may influence the analgesic	
Interventions	Group 1: etoricoxib 120 Group 2: placebo	Img orally with 20ml plain water	
	both 30-60 minutes prie	or to surgery.	
	All participants: general anesthesia with IV propofol 2.0-2.5mg-kg for induction and oxygen nitrous mixture (40:60) and Desfluran (end tidal) 1% at fresh gas flow of 3l/min. Postoperatively per patient request of if verbal analog scale (VAS) for pain >50mm IV fentanyl bolus of 25mcg every 15 minutes until comfortable or VAS<50mm.		
Outcomes	Main outcome: post-operative need for fentanyl. Post-operative pain assessed through a blinded ob- server using a 100mm verbal analogue score (VAS; 0=no pain and 100=the worst imaginable pain). Time points were emergence from general anesthesia, 15 minutes, 30 minutes, and 60 minutes post-opera- tively and at discharge.		
	Further outcomes: side effects (nausea, vomiting gastric pain, heart burn, or dizziness), time to first drink, time to step-down, time between step-down and discharge, and patient satisfaction scores (100-point analogue scale; 0 = very bad experience and 100 = excellent experience) assessed by blinded observer. Via telephone pain sores were assessed at 6 hours and 24 hours post-operatively as well as need for rescue analgesia with acetaminophen 1g every 6 hours.		
Notes	Unclear study length, and randomization method. Unclear if vacuum or sharp curettage. The author could not be succeessfully contacted to clarify unclear information. No major complication reported.		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Allocation concealment?	Low risk	A - Adequate	

Methods	Open randomized pilot study. Computer generated list of random numbers in blocks of 6 and 4. Alloca tion concealment with sealed opaque envelpes. Study period: August to September 2003. Family Planning Clinic of the Hospital Saint-Francois d'Assise, University Laval in Quebec City, Canada
Participants	30 pregnant women. Age 18 yrs or older, Gestational age: between 6 and <14weeks, elective abortion. Exclusion criteria: non french speaker, referal from hospital outside of Quebec City, medical condition requiring preplanned IV sedation, daily use of any illegal drug.
Interventions	Group 1: Hypnosis Group 2: standard care. All participants: paracervical block with total of 12ml 0.5% lidocaine on the cervix at 12 o'clock, and at 4 and 8 o'clock at 1-2cm depth. Vacuum aspiration followed by sharp curettage. Nitrous oxide in oxy- gen 1: 1 via nose mask per patient request. Intracervcal laminaria 4-12 hours prior to surgery for gestational age of 9 weeks or more, stenosis or surgical history of the cervix, age less than 20 zears, gravidity of 5 or more.

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)

Marc 2007 (Continued)		
Outcomes	pleasant at all/not anx	anxiety measured with a 11-point verbal numerical scale (0 = no pain/not un- ious, 10 = the most intense pain/unpleasantness/anxious possible) preoperative- e speculum, with maximum dilation, suction and end of curettage as well as in re- chotomous variable).
Notes	excluded after random scheduled. Study may be underpo	refuse to participate, 30 are randomized. One patient in the hypnosis group was ization and before hypnotic intervention since IV sedation had been already wered to detect difference in anxiety and pain. No double-blinding due to hyp- ias. Inability to differentiate between specific and non-specific effect of hypno- tions reported.
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Allocation concealment?	Low risk	A - Adequate

)gg 1983		
Methods		d trial with additional 2 non-randomized control groups Outcome assessor of d. Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge, UK.
Participants	<12 weeks. Additional,	e randomized to the 2 trial arms. Healthy women. Age 16-40. Gestational age non-randomized control groups of 10 women each for memory function: 1) In- or gynecological surgery who had received no general anesthesia. 2) Ten female
Interventions	nocaine. Nitrous oxide was maintained via coa Group 2 (total intraven 1.5mg/kg with lignocai	n): fentanyl 1.5mcg/kg IV followed by methohexitone 1% 1.5mg/kg with 5ml lig- 2 5l and oxygen 3l per minute. Trichloethylene 0.5-1%. Spontaneous respiration axial Bain system. ous group, fentanyl): fentanyl 1.5 mcg/kg IV followed by methohexitone 1% ine 0.1%. Supplements of methohexitone 0.25mg/kg as needed. Spontaneous ained Mary Catterral mask.
Outcomes	Drugs administered, duration of anesthesia, immediate recovery time. Side effects during anesthesia and for 2 hours postoperatively including pain on induction and postoperatively (yes/no), as well as hiccoughs, laryngospasm, vomiting, involuntary muscle movements during anesthesia and nausea, vomiting, shivering, dizziness, headache, drowsiness and tearfulness in recovery. Heart rate and mean systolic blood pressure. Memory function.	
Notes	Unclear study length, method of randomization and allocation concealment. Unclear who was blinde other than assessor of side effects. Unclear if suction curettage or sharp curettage was used for the pr cedure. Given that at that time suction curettage was predominantly used, we decided to include this study. No power analysis. Small sample size. Pain not measured in detail, only yes versus no, and it is not clear if it was self reported. The author could not be succeessfully contacted to clarify unclear information. Laryngospasm in one patient in the trichlorethylene group.	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Allocation concealment?	Unclear risk	B - Unclear

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)



Phair 2002

Methods		ed, non-blinded (cannot blind waiting versus non waiting) trial. Per power calcu-
	lations sample size of 196 needed to detect 1cm difference in pain. Columbia Willamette Planned Parenthood, Portland, Oregon, USA. Study length: May 2000 to June 2001	
Participants	guage comprehension	Age 18 yrs or older. Gestational age <11wks. Good general health. English lan- or psychiatric symptoms as well as PID, intravenous sedation or misoprostol.
Interventions	Group 2: no wait. All participants: parace	ait between injection and dilation of the cervix ervical block (PCB) with total of 12ml 1% buffered lidocaine at 12 (superficially), deep). Diazepam 5mg po and /or fentanyl 100mcg IV as additional pain medica- ot.
Outcomes	Self reported pain and measured with a 10cm visual analog scale with dilation, aspiration and post pro cedure as well as anticipated pain. Satisfaaction at the end of the procedure (very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, netrual, somewhat dissatisfied, very dissatisfied).	
Notes	Per e-mail communication: randomization with computer generated random numbers in blocks of 50. Allocation concealment with sequentially numbered opaque envelopes. 194 women completed the study and were analysed. 2 excluded for administration of extra sedative medications and 2 lost to follow-up. One woman chose to discontinue. No major complications report ed. Subanalysis per fentanyl use.	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Allocation concealment?	Low risk	A - Adequate
Allocation concealment?	Low risk	A - Adequate

Raeder 1992

Methods	Randomized double-blind (except for intraoperative assessment by anesthesiologist), controlled trial. Hospital in Baerum, Sykehus, Norway
Participants	59 pregnant women. Inclusion criteria: first trimester abortion, weight 50-80kg, ASA I or II.
Interventions	Group 1: regional anesthesia (group R). Midazolam 0.1mg/kg IV and alfentanil 0.01mg/kg IV followed by paracervical bock with 20ml mepivicaine 20mg/ml with adrenaline 0.005mg/ml. Patient breathed spontaneous and assisted with oxygen as needed. Group 2: general anesthesia (groups G). Alfentanil 0.01mg/kg IV, followed by bolus of propofol 2.0mg/ kg. Patients breathed 75% nitrous oxide in oxygen spontaneously by mask and were assisted as needed for dropping oxygen saturation.
Outcomes	Anesthesia data: patient discomfort during anesthesia induction, cervical dilation and uterine curet- tage. Duration of anesthesia, duration of sleep, apnea. Vital signs. Side effects. Overall evaluation of the procedure by the anesthesiologist, gynecologist and patient. Postoperative function (at 15, 30, 60, 120 and 180 minutes postoperatively): wakefulness, cooperation, postoperative amnesia, drinking, voiding, walking at different time intervals, p-deletion score, Maddox Wing Score. Postoperative side effects: Pain, nausea, headache (postoperatively at 0-15, 15-60, 60-120, 120-180 minutes) rated on visual analog scale (0 = no pain to 100 = extreme pain) and blurred vision.

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)



Raeder 1992 (Continued)	Postoperative questionnaire (sent 5 days postoperatively): discomfort and side-effects during hospital stay, travel home and at home, wakefulness, everyday function.
Notes	Per e-mail communication with the author: Randomization using a table of random numbers generat- ed by computer. Allocation concealment: sealed envelopes. Vacuum aspiration. The investigators of postoperative patient function were blinded. No power analysis. 88 consecutive patients were asked to participate, 21 refused, 8 met exclusion cri- teria. No patient exlcuded after inclusion. No signs of mepivicaine toxicity. Apnea, defined as oxygen saturation of less than 85% in more than seconds, in 25% of patients with propofol (none in regional group; statistically significant p<0.0001). Patient discomfort with cervical dilation and uterine curettage in the general anesthesia group was likely assessed by the anesthesiologist and not patient reported.
Risk of bias	

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Allocation concealment?	Low risk	A - Adequate

Rossi 1995			
Methods	Randomized controlled	d trial. Surgical day-case hospital, Napoli, Italy.	
Participants	120 pregnant women. ASA I and II. Elective pregnancy termination. Age: 18-40. Gest weeks. Exclusion criteria: allergies to study medications, hypertension, psychiatric probler		
	dance.	gies to study medications, hypertension, psychiatric problems, drug depen-	
Interventions		Smg/kg and midazolam 0.2mg/kg.	
		5mg/kg and propofol 2.5mg/kg. ng/kg and propofol 2.0mg/kg.	
		dication with atropin 0.007mg/kg 5 minutes prior to anesthesia induction. Main-	
		bus oxide in oxygen after cervical dilation via spontaneous-assisted ventilation.	
	Additional increments of 1/4 dose of anesthetics given as needed.		
	Vacuum aspiration (Ka		
Outcomes	Postoperative pain (ye		
	and the Coin Counting	d rapidity of some neurofunctional aspects of recovery using the Steward Score Test respectively	
	Side effects including pain with anesthesia injection, and postoperive rash, halluzinations, tremor,		
		nausea and vomiting, headache, unpleasant dreams.	
Notes	Unclear study length, method of randomization and allocation concealment. Unclear who was blinded Unclear if pain was self reported.		
	The author could not be succeessfully contacted to clarify unclear information.		
	No major complications reported.		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Allocation concealment?	Unclear risk	B - Unclear	

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review) Copyright © 2010 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Shapiro 1975

144 pregnant women. G Group 1: control Group 2: self-administe Group 3: stereophonic h All participants: premed with 20ml of 1% carboc Pain with the procedure no observalble signs c nace during the proced	of pain/"absolutely no pain or minimal cramping"; 1+ = some movement or gri- dure/"I had some pain"; 2+ = moderate amount of pain/"It really hurt very un-
Group 1: control Group 2: self-administe Group 3: stereophonic h All participants: premed with 20ml of 1% carboo Pain with the procedure no observalble signs of mace during the proced	ered methoxyflurane (0.5 volume % with 5l oxygen per minute) headphones with music chosen by patient. dication with Valium 10mg orally 1-2 hours preoperatively. Paracervical block caine. Vacuum aspiration. e scored by patient, physician, nurse and counseler (scoring by staff/patient: 0 of pain/"absolutely no pain or minimal cramping"; 1+ = some movement or gri- dure/"I had some pain"; 2+ = moderate amount of pain/"It really hurt very un-
Group 2: self-administe Group 3: stereophonic H All participants: preme with 20ml of 1% carboc Pain with the procedure no observalble signs c mace during the proced	headphones with music chosen by patient. dication with Valium 10mg orally 1-2 hours preoperatively. Paracervical block caine. Vacuum aspiration. e scored by patient, physician, nurse and counseler (scoring by staff/patient: 0 of pain/"absolutely no pain or minimal cramping"; 1+ = some movement or gri- dure/"I had some pain"; 2+ = moderate amount of pain/"It really hurt very un-
no observalble signs c nace during the procec	of pain/"absolutely no pain or minimal cramping"; 1+ = some movement or gri- dure/"I had some pain"; 2+ = moderate amount of pain/"It really hurt very un
Pain with the procedure scored by patient, physician, nurse and counseler (scoring by staff/patient: 0 = no observalble signs of pain/"absolutely no pain or minimal cramping"; 1+ = some movement or grimace during the procedure/"I had some pain"; 2+ = moderate amount of pain/"It really hurt very uncomfortable"; 3+ = severe pain, no relief/"very painfulexcruciating"). Amnesia.	
Unclear study length, method of randomization and allocation concealment. Not clear which pain as- sessment shown in results; self reported versus staff assessed. The author could not be succeessfully contacted to clarify unclear information.	
Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Incloar risk	B - Unclear

Suprapto 1984

uprupto 1004		
Methods	Double-blind placebo USA.	controlled randomized study. Family planning clinic in Hagerstown, Maryland,
Participants	137 pregnant women.	Age: 16-35years. First trimester elective abortion. General good health.
Interventions	Group 2: placebo Group 3: no drug.	aproxen sodium 550mg orally 1-2 hours prior to abortion ervical block with 1% lidocaine followed by vacuum aspiration.
Outcomes	Pain during abortion (assessed in recovery room), 15 an 30 minutes postoperatively, assessed with vi- sual analogue scale (0 = no pain to 99 = severe pain). Any adverse effects. Estimated blood loss.	
Notes	No major complication observed. Unclear study length, method of randomization and allocation con- cealment. The author could not be succeessfully contacted to clarify unclear information.	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Allocation concealment?	Unclear risk	B - Unclear

Wells 1989

Methods

Randomized controlled trial. Blinding: nurses, counsellors, physicians and technicians were unaware of the interventions that were tested.

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)



Wells 1989 (Continued)

	Free standing private r	reproductive health clinic in the metropolitan area of New England, USA.
Participants	40 participants. English speaking. Mentally competent. Uncomplicated first trimester abortion. Gesta- tional age 5 - 11 weeks.	
Interventions	Group 2: pleasant imag Group 3: analgesic ima Group 4: attention con	xercise for 10 minutes prior to the procedure gery (beach or mountain) 7 minute practice session prior to the procedure agery 8 minute practice session prior to the procedure trol no instruction in a technique but advise to use coping strategy that worked xperience; 10-15 minutes prior to the procedure . ed local anesthesia.
Outcomes	Pain sensation measured with a 10cm graphic rating scale, distress measured with a 10cm graphic rat- ing scale at worst (assessed at the end or the procedure) as well as in the recovery area. Time partici- pants used the technique during the procedure. Length or procedure, length of time in recovery area, analgesics for the first 24 hours after abortion.	
Notes	Out of 145 patients 43 agreed to participate. One did not meet inclusions criteria. Per e-mail communication with Ms Wells: randomized study, but does not recall method of random- ization and allocation concealment. She herself did all the interventions and assessed the outcomes. Study length was 3-4 months in 1985-1986. Study participants underwent vacuum aspiration. Pilot study, undepowered. No industry sponsorship.	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Allocation concealment?	Unclear risk	B - Unclear

Wells 1992 Methods Randomized controlled trial. 2x2 factorial design: first factor type of information provided before the abortion, second factor type of anesthesia. Free standing private reproductive health clinic in the metropolitan area of New England, USA. Participants 84 pregnant women. Inclusion criteria: more than 18 years old, able to read and understand English. Age 18 to 44 years. Gestational age: first trimester. Interventions First factor Group 1: provision of sensory information (3 minute audio taped message containing orienting information as well as nine sensations related to abortion and identified by over 50% of women in a previous pilot study) First factor Group 2: provision of general information Second factor Group 1: local cervical block Second factor Group 2: local cervical block and intravenous sedation with diazepam and fentanyl. Outcomes Pain intensity during abortion measured on a 10 cm VAS with anchors of "no sensation" and "the most intense sensation imaginable". Subjective distress measured on a visual analog scale of 10 cm with anchors of "not bad at all " and " most intense bad feeling possible for me". Distress checklist; a 7 item observational checklist tapping four categories of behavior - facial expression, posture, vocalization and verbalization. State anxiety measured with the STAI (State - trait anxiety inventory) Notes High refusal rate. 94 women agreed to participate (25% acceptance rate), 84 had complete data. Incomplete data: 3 women could not undergo procedure due to gestational age, in 7 cases there was a lack of a blinded observer. Per e-mail communication with Ms Wells: study length was between January and March 1988. Study participants underwent vacuum aspiration. Randomization using block randomization, and allocation

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)

Copyright $\ensuremath{\mathbb S}$ 2010 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Wells 1992 (Continued)

concealment with envelopes. The research assistent who collected data during the procedure and in the recovery room were blinded. Gestational age was first trimester. Medication dose was not recorded. Per power analysis using a moderate effect size (as defined by Cohen) with a power of .80 and alpha of .05, 42 per group needed.

High refusal rate of 75%.

	High refusal rate of 75%.	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Allocation concealment?	Low risk	A - Adequate
Viebe 1992		
Methods	Randomized double-bl British Columbia, Cana	ind (for phase one), controlled trial. Free-standing urban abortion clinic in da.
Participants	ing on group.	Mean age 25-28 years depending on group, mean gestational age 8.5-8.7 depend- ole to understand or unwilling to sign the consent form.
Interventions	 Phase 1 Group 1: 10ml 2% carbonated lidocaine with 2mg atropin/50ml, injected at 3 to 6 sites (12, 3, 6 or 12, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10 o'clock) 1/2 inch deep at the reflection of the vagina off the cervix. Phase 1 Group 2: 10ml 2% plain lidocaine with 2mg atropin/50ml, injected at 3 to 6 sites (12, 3, 6 or 12, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10 o'clock) 1/2 inch deep at the reflection of the vagina off the cervix. Phase 2 Group 1: 10ml 2% plain lidocaine with 2mg atropin/50ml, injected at 3 to 6 sites (12, 3, 6 or 12, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10 o'clock) 1/2 inch deep at the reflection of the vagina off the cervix. Phase 2 Group 1: 10ml 2% plain lidocaine with 2mg atropin/50ml, injected at 3 to 6 sites (12, 3, 6 or 12, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10 o'clock) 1/2 inch deep at the reflection of the vagina off the cervix. Phase 2 Group 2: 20ml 1% plain lidocaine with 1mg atropin/50ml. 1ml injected at 6 sites (12, 2, 4, 6, 8 and 10 o'clock) superficially to blanch the mucous membrane, then 3-4ml injected 1 to 1.5 inches deep at 4 sites (4, 6, 8, and 10 o'clock). No delay between injection and procedure. All participants: premedication with 1mg lorazepam sublingual 30 minutes prior to procedure per patient request. 	
Outcomes	Patient reported pain with dilation and procedure measured at end of dilation and at end or proce- dure. Study instrument: 11 point verbal pain scale (0 = no pain to 10 = worst pain you can imagine). Ef- fect of lorazepam on pain.	
Notes	Per e-mail communication with Dr. Wiebe: study length was few months at the beginning of 1991. Ges- tational age at that clinic 6-14 weeks. Study participants underwent vacuum aspiration. Randomization using a table of random numbers generated by computer. Allocation concealment: The nurse drew up the syringes. The nurse was not blinded, but the doctor, couselor and patient were. No power analysis. No information on number of people randomized and discontinued availbable. No complication with deep injection.	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Allocation concealment?	High risk	C - Inadequate

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review) Copyright © 2010 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Viebe 1995		
Methods	nurse for phase 1) cont Phase 3: no blinding, ra Phase 4: no blinding.	ind (blinding of patient, counselor and physician for phase 1 and 2, as well as rolled trial. Indomization by procedure day. Portion clinic in British Columbia, Canada.
Participants		patients for phase 1, 2 and 4. Phase 3 with 139 pregnant women. First trimester. The to understand or unwilling to sign the consent form. Allergic to lidocaine, en.
Interventions	Phase 1 Group 1: 600g ibuprofen 30 minutes prior to procedure Phase 1 Group 2: placebo 30 minutes prior to procedure All participants in phase 1: paracervical block (PCB) with 20ml 1% lidocaine (10ml injected in 4 to 6 sites around the cervix and 5ml each between 3 and 4 o'clock and between 8 and 9 o'clock, about 1 i deep from the reflection of the vagina into the lower uterine segment, and as decsribed in their inclued study from 1992). Phase 2 Group 1: PCB with 20ml plain 1% lidocaine Phase 2 Group 2: PCB with 20ml plain 1% lidocaine buffered with 2ml 8.4% sodium bicarbonate Phase 2 Group 3: PCB with 20ml 10.25% bupivacaine Phase 3: comparison of waiting time 1, 3, 10 or 20 minutes after administrating PCB with bupivacain Phase 4: fast (30 sec) versus slow (60 sec) injection of buffered lidocaine for PCB on right or left side of cervix (randomized which to speed and side which was first injected). No waiting time, between injet tion and procedure. All participants: premedication with lorazepam 0.5-1mg SL per patient request 30 minutes prior to p cedure. Vacuum aspiration followed by sharp curettage.	
Outcomes	 Phase 1: pain with procedure, measured at end of procedure. Pain 30 minutes after the procedure. Phase 2: pain with injection and with procedure. Phase 3: pain with procedure. Phase 4: pain with injection of each side. Pain measured on a verbal 11-point pain scale (0 = no pain to 10 = worst pain you can imagine) in phase 1 to 3, and with a 10cm long visual anlog pain scale in phase 4. 	
Notes	Per power analysis 65 patients per group required to detect mean pain score difference of 1 with a sta dard deviation of 2 at the 0.05 significance level. Not all groups had that many patients. Per e-mail communication with Dr. Wiebe: randomization using tables of computer-generated rando numbers, allocation concealment with opaque numbered envelopes. Phase 3 was randomized by procedure day, which is not adequate randomization. No major complicaions reported.	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Allocation concealment?	Low risk	A - Adequate

_

Methods	Randomized double-blind, controlled trial. Two free-standing urban abortion clinics in British Colum- bia, Canada.
Participants	209 pregnant women. Maternal age 14 to 42 years. Gestational age 7 to 14 weeks.
Interventions	Group 1: para-cervical block (PCB) with 20 ml1.0% lidocaine Group 2: PCB with 20ml 0.5% lidocaine. Some patients received preoperative laminaria, lorazepam or ibuprofen.

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)

Allocation concealment?

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

High risk

Wiebe 1996 (Continued)								
Outcomes	Pain with procedure measured with a 11-point verbal pain scale (0 = no pain to 10 = worst pain you can imagine) after the procedure. Anxiety (mild, moderate, severe).							
Notes	Per e-mail communication with Dr. Wiebe: study length was approximately June to December 1995. Ex- clusion criteria: inability to understand consent, allergy to lidocaine. Study participants underwent vac- uum aspiration. Randomization using a table of random numbers generated by computer. Allocation concealment: The research assistant drew up the syringes. No information on number of people ran- domized and discontinued availbable. No major complications reported.							
Risk of bias								
Bias	Authors' judgement Support for judgement							

C - Inadequate

Viebe 2003							
Methods	Randomized double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Randomization per computer gene dom numbers. Allocation with sequentially numbered opaque envelopes. Power analys ference of 1.5 was chosen to be clinically important. Urban free-standing urban abortion clinic in British Columbia, Canada. Study length: Ju vember 2001.						
Participants	· •	Gestational age equal to or less than 14wks. Mean maternal age 25-27. were unable to understand or unwilling to sign consent form. Allergy to lo-					
Interventions	Group 1: 1mg lorazepa Group 2: placebo both given 1 hour prior	m orally r to vacuum aspiration. All participants received local anesthesia.					
Outcomes	assessed after the proc	n prior to counseling and after counseling. Anxiety and pain during procedure cedure. All outcomes were assessed with a 11-point verbal scale (0 = no pain/no ain you can imagine/most anxious you could be).					
Notes	of gestational age. Study also had observa	ion with Dr. Wiebe: Lorazepam was given orally. No participant 14+0 or more wks ational arm with 262 pregnant women, in which patients choosing lorazepam group not choosing lorazepam. Mild side effects noted in 3 study subjects.					
Risk of bias							
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement					
Allocation concealment?	Low risk	A - Adequate					

Wong 2002

MethodsRandomized double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Computer randomization in blocks of 10. Sealed
opaque envelope for allocation. Per power analysis 45 participants needed in each arm to detect a dif-
ference mean pain score of 1.5 with a power of 80%.
Queen Mary Hospital in Hong Kong China. Study length: September to December 1999.

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)



Wong 2002 (Continued)								
Participants	100 pregnant women. Age: >16 years. Gestational age <12 weeks, and uterine size on pelvic exam com patible with estimated gestational age. Normal genereal and gynecological examination. Exlusion criteria: severe and recurrent liver disease, myasthenia gravis, psychiatric conditions requir- ing medication or contraindication to misoprostol.							
Interventions	Group 2: conscious sec All participants: proph cervical ripening. Para	ne) IV 5 min before cervical dilation lation with midazolam 2mg and fentanyl 25mcg IV ylactic antibiotics. 400mcg misoprostol vaginally 3-6hrs prior to procedure for cervical block with 10ml of 1% lignocaine at 4 and 8 o'clock of the cervix 2 min af- /acuum aspiration. Rescue pain medication with pethidine 75mg IM.						
Outcomes	catheter insertion, suc Sedation (Ramsay scal sea, vomiting, dizzines	nt verbal analog scale (0 = no pain to 10 = intolerable pain) during intravenous tion evacuation (SE), 5 min and 1 hrs after SE. e). Severity (none, mild, moderate, severe) of post-operative side-effects (nau- s and drowsiness). Satisfaction level (excellent, satisfactory, fair and unsatisfac- e from the hospital (usually 4 hrs after SE).						
Notes		ious sedation group and 1 patient in the placcebo group needed pethidine, and statistically significant. All patients completed study and were analysed. No ma- rted.						
Risk of bias								
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement						
Allocation concealment?	Low risk	A - Adequate						

Characteristics of excluded studies [ordered by study ID]

Study	Reason for exclusion
Andolsek 1977	Pain related to the abortion was not reported.
Bonazzi 1987	Unclear range of gestational age (mean 9.8 with SD of 1.6), unclear if vacuum curettage. The author could not be successsfully contacted.
Bonazzi 1994	Unclear range of gestational age (mean 9.8 with SD of 1.4), unclear if vacuum curettage. The author could not be successsfully contacted.
Cade 1993	Randomization by hospital medical records number does not qualify as randomization. Unclear if procedure was suction curettage versus sharp D&C
Ciri 1986	Pain related to the abortion was not reported.
Coad 1986	Pain is not measured with the procedure, but only as side effect of the anesthesia administration
Corli 1984	Amount of pain is measured in a dichotomous fashion only with clamping of the cervix and at what amount of cervical dilation; not with the procedure itself. The range of the gestational age is un- clear, however, given that vacuum curettage was performed we assume it was first trimester. The author could not successfully be contacted to clarify questions.
Crawford 1984	Pain is not an outcome measured

Study	Reason for exclusion							
Edelist 1987	Pain with or after the procedure is not measured, but only pain as side effect of the anesthesia ad- ministration (meantioned in the discussion). Unclear if vacuum or sharp curettage. Author could not successfully be contacted to clarify questions.							
Enlund 1996	Outcome of number of days of sick leave depending on anesthetic used leads to follow up of sever- al days, which is beyond the scope of our review.							
Eriksson 1995	Pain with or after the procedure is not measured, but only pain as side effect of the anesthesia ad- ministration and postoperative analgesia requirements. Unclear if vacuum or sharp curettage							
Erkola 1990	The outcome studied is the treatment of anesthesia side effects. Unclear if the procedure was a di- lation and curettage or a vacuum aspiration.							
Hamar 1989	Pain related to the abortion was not reported.							
Jakobbson 1990	Randomization by date of birth.							
Kallela 1994	Pain related to the abortion was not reported. Only assessed need for postoperative analgesics and pain with injection of anesthetic. Author could not successfully be contacted to clarify questions.							
Lichtenberg 2003	Pain related to the abortion was not reported.							
Lowenstein 2006	Randomization by day of treatment.							
Matambo 1999	only letter to editor.							
Miller 1996	Not adequately allocated							
Nielsen 1975	Not adequately randomized							
Parkash 1979	Not randomized.							
Peters 1978	Unclear if randomized. Author could not successfully be contacted.							
Rawling 2001	Gestational age up to 14.5 weeks.							
Sanders 1984	Pain related to the abortion was not reported.							
Schoeffler 1987	Pain related to the abortion was not reported.							
Verma 1985	Pain related to the abortion was not reported.							
West 1985	Pain related to the abortion was not reported.							
Wiebe 2005	Gestational age up to 16 weeks as per e-mail clarification with the author.							
Willdeck-Lund 1975	Not randomized. Tried to contact the author, but he passed away.							

DATA AND ANALYSES

Comparison 1. Local anesthetics

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Pain with paracervical block or dilation comparing local anesthetics with bacteriostatic normal saline	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
1.1 1% chloroprocaine versus bacteriostatic (benzyl alco- hol) normal saline 14ml at <i>2 sites</i> - pain with PCB	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
1.2 1% chloroprocaine versus bacteriostatic (benzyl alco- hol) normal saline 14ml at 4 <i>sites</i> - pain with PCB	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
1.3 1% chloroprocaine 14ml versus bacteriostatic (benzyl alcohol) normal saline 14ml <i>all sites combined</i> - pain with PCB	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
2 Pain with aspiration comparing local anesthetics with bacteriostatic normal saline	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
2.1 1% chloroprocaine versus bacteriostatic (benzyl alco- hol) normal saline 14ml at <i>2 sites</i> - pain with aspiration	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
2.2 1% chloroprocaine versus bacteriostatic (benzyl alco- hol) normal saline 14ml at 4 <i>sites</i> - pain with aspiration	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
2.3 1% chloroprocaine 14ml versus bacteriostatic (benzyl alcohol) normal saline 14ml <i>all sites combined-</i> pain with aspiration	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
3 Pain postpoperatively comparing local anesthetics with bacteriostatic normal saline	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
3.1 1% chloroprocaine 14ml versus bacteriostatic (benzyl alcohol) normal saline 14ml at <i>2 sites-</i> pain postop	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
3.2 1% chloroprocaine 14ml versus bacteriostatic (benzyl alcohol) normal saline 14ml at <i>4 sites-</i> pain postop	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
3.3 1% chloroprocaine 14ml versus bacteriostatic (ben- zyl alcohol) normal saline 14ml <i>all sites combined-</i> pain postop	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
4 Pain with dilation comparing 2% buffered lidocaine with 2% plain lidocaine	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
5 Pain with aspiration comparing 1% buffered lidocaine with 1% plain lidocaine 20ml each	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
6 Pain at end of procedure comparing buffered lidocaine with plain lidocaine	2		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
6.1 2% buffered lidocaine versus 2% lidocaine 10ml each.	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
6.2 1% buffered lidocaine versus 1% lidocaine 20ml each.	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)



Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
7 Pain with aspiration comparing 0.5% lidocaine with 1% lidocaine 20ml each	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
8 Pain with aspiration comparing 1% lidocaine with 0.25% bupivacaine 20ml each	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected

Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Local anesthetics, Outcome 1 Pain with paracervical block or dilation comparing local anesthetics with bacteriostatic normal saline.

Study or subgroup	Tr	eatment		Bact NS		Mean Difference		Mean Difference	
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Random, 9	95% CI		Random, 95% CI
1.1.1 1% chloroprocaine ver sites- pain with PCB	sus bacteriostati	ic (benzyl alcohol)	normal sal	ine 14ml at 2					
Glantz 2001	18	3.9 (2.1)	20	4.4 (2.1)		-+			-0.5[-1.84,0.84]
1.1.2 1% chloroprocaine ver sites- pain with PCB	sus bacteriostati	ic (benzyl alcohol)	normal sal	ine 14ml at 4					
Glantz 2001	20	3.9 (2)	21	5.2 (2)		-+			-1.3[-2.52,-0.08]
1.1.3 1% chloroprocaine 14n all sites combined - pain wit		ostatic (benzyl alco	ohol) norm	al saline 14ml					
Glantz 2001	38	3.9 (2)	41	4.8 (2)		. +			-0.9[-1.78,-0.02]
				avours treatment	-10	-5 0	5	10	Favours bact NS

Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Local anesthetics, Outcome 2 Pain with aspiration comparing local anesthetics with bacteriostatic normal saline.

Study or subgroup	Tr	reatment		Bact NS	Mean Difference	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Random, 95% Cl	Random, 95% Cl
1.2.1 1% chloroprocaine versu sites- pain with aspiration	us bacteriostat	ic (benzyl alcohol)	normal sa	line 14ml at 2		
Glantz 2001	18	6.3 (2.5)	20	7.8 (2.4)	-+	-1.5[-3.06,0.06]
1.2.2 1% chloroprocaine versu sites- pain with aspiration	us bacteriostat	ic (benzyl alcohol)	normal sa	line 14ml at 4		
Glantz 2001	20	6.2 (2.2)	21	7.9 (1.6)		-1.7[-2.88,-0.52]
1.2.3 1% chloroprocaine 14ml all sites combined- pain with a		ostatic (benzyl alco	ohol) nor n	nal saline 14ml		
Glantz 2001	38	6.3 (2.3)	41	7.8 (2)		-1.5[-2.45,-0.55]
			l	Favours treatment -	10 -5 0 5	¹⁰ Favours bact NS



Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Local anesthetics, Outcome 3 Pain postpoperatively comparing local anesthetics with bacteriostatic normal saline.

Study or subgroup	Т	Treatment		Bact NS	Mean Difference	e	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Random, 95% (CI	Random, 95% CI
1.3.1 1% chloroprocaine 14m 2 sites- pain postop	l versus bacteri	iostatic (benzyl alco	ohol) norm	nal saline 14ml at			
Glantz 2001	18	5.1 (2.2)	20	7 (2.8)	—+—		-1.9[-3.49,-0.31]
1.3.2 1% chloroprocaine 14m 4 sites- pain postop	l versus bacteri	iostatic (benzyl alco	ohol) norm	nal saline 14ml at			
Glantz 2001	20	5.2 (2.5)	21	6.5 (1.9)	-+		-1.3[-2.66,0.06]
1.3.3 1% chloroprocaine 14m all sites combined- pain posto		iostatic (benzyl alco	ohol) norm	nal saline 14ml			
Glantz 2001	38	5.2 (2.3)	41	6.7 (2.4)			-1.5[-2.54,-0.46]
				Favours treatment	-10 -5 0	5 10	Favours bact NS

Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Local anesthetics, Outcome 4 Pain with dilation comparing 2% buffered lidocaine with 2% plain lidocaine.

Study or subgroup	Buffered lidocaine		Plai	Plain lidocaine		Mean Di	fference		Mean Difference	
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Randon	1, 95% C		Random, 95% Cl	
Wiebe 1992	86	4.4 (0.3)	81 5.2 (0.3)			+				-0.8[-0.89,-0.71]
			Favour	buffored lidecain	-10	-5	0	5	10	Favours plain lidesaine

Favours buffered lidocain -10 -5 0 5 10 Favours plain lidocaine

Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Local anesthetics, Outcome 5 Pain with aspiration comparing 1% buffered lidocaine with 1% plain lidocaine 20ml each.

Study or subgroup	Buffer	Buffered lidocaine		Plain lidocaine			an Differe		Mean Difference	
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Random, 95% CI				Random, 95% CI	
Wiebe 1995	57	2 (1.9)	67	3 (2.1)			+			-0.96[-1.67,-0.25]
			Favours buffered lidocain		-10	-5	0	5	10	Favours plain lidocaine

Analysis 1.6. Comparison 1 Local anesthetics, Outcome 6 Pain at end of procedure comparing buffered lidocaine with plain lidocaine.

Study or subgroup	y or subgroup Buffered lidocaine			in lidocaine	Mean Difference				Mean Difference		
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ranc	lom, 95%	CI		Random, 95% Cl		
1.6.1 2% buffered lidocaine	versus 2% lidoca	ine 10ml each.									
Wiebe 1992	86	5.8 (0.3)	81	6.2 (0.3)		+			-0.4[-0.49,-0.31]		
1.6.2 1% buffered lidocaine	versus 1% lidoca	ine 20ml each.									
Wiebe 1995	57	5.2 (2.8)	67	5.3 (2.7)	1	+			-0.05[-1.03,0.93]		
			Favours	buffered lidocain -10	-5	0	5	10	Favours plain lidocaine		

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review) Copyright © 2010 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Analysis 1.7. Comparison 1 Local anesthetics, Outcome 7 Pain with aspiration comparing 0.5% lidocaine with 1% lidocaine 20ml each.

Study or subgroup	0.5	% lidocaine	1% lidocaine			Me	an Differen	ce		Mean Difference		
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Random, 95% Cl				Random, 95% CI		
Wiebe 1996	103	4.6 (2.3)	106	4.4 (2.5)		+			0.2[-0.45,0.85]			
			Favours 0.5% lidocaine		-10	-5	0	5	10	Favours 1% lidocaine		

Analysis 1.8. Comparison 1 Local anesthetics, Outcome 8 Pain with aspiration comparing 1% lidocaine with 0.25% bupivacaine 20ml each.

Study or subgroup	1%	lidocaine	0.25%	0.25% bupivacaine			an Differer	nce		Mean Difference		
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Random, 95% Cl				Random, 95% Cl		
Wiebe 1995	67	3 (2.1)	76	3.2 (2.2)		-				-0.24[-0.95,0.47]		
			Favours 1% lidocaine		-10	-5	0	5	10	Favours 0.25% bupiva- caine		

Comparison 2. Local anesthesia technique

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Pain with dilation comparing a deep paracervical block with a regular injec- tion technique	2	229	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-1.64 [-3.21, -0.08]
2 Pain with aspiration comparing a deep paracervical block with a regular injec- tion technique	2	229	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	1.00 [-1.09, -0.91]
3 Pain with PCB placement comparing 4 site (3-5-7-9 o'clock) with 2 site (4-8 o'clock) PCB	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not select- ed
3.1 Bacteriostatis saline	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
3.2 1% chloroprocaine	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
4 Pain with aspiration comparing 4 site (3-5-7-9 o'clock) with 2 site (4-8 o'clock) PCB	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not select- ed
4.1 Bacteriostatic Saline	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
4.2 1% chloroprocaine	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
5 Pain postoperatively comparing 4 site (3-5-7-9 o'clock) with 2 site (4-8 o'clock) PCB	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not select- ed
5.1 Bacteriostatic saline	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
5.2 1% chloroprocaine	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
6 Pain with dilation comparing 3-5 minute wait with no wait after PCB of 12ml 1% buffered lidocaine	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not select- ed
7 Pain with aspiration comparing 3-5 minute wait with no wait after PCB of 12ml 1% buffered lidocaine	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not select- ed
8 Pain postpoperatively comparing 3-5 minute wait with no wait after PCB of 12ml 1% buffered lidocaine	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not select- ed
9 Pain with injection comparing fast injec- tion with slow injection of buffered lido- caine	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not select- ed
10 Pain with dilation comparing intrauter- ine lidocaine with placebo	2		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not select- ed
10.1 1% lidocaine	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
10.2 4% lidocaine	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
11 Pain with aspiration comparing in- trauterine lidocaine with placebo	2		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not select- ed
11.1 1% lidocaine	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
11.2 4% lidocaine	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
12 Pain 30 min postoperatively compar- ing intrauterine lidocaine with placebo	2		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not select- ed
12.1 1% lidocaine	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
12.2 4% lidocaine	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
13 Pain with dilation comparing 2% ligno- caine gel 10ml with KY jelly 10ml	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not select- ed
14 Pain with aspiration comparing 2% lig- nocaine gel 10ml with KY jelly 10ml	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not select- ed
15 Pain postpoperatively comparing 2% lignocaine gel 10ml with KY jelly 10ml	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not select- ed
16 Satisfaction with pain control compar- ing lignocaine gel with KY jelly	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not select- ed
17 Satisfaction with the abortion expe- rience comparing intrauterine lidocaine with placebo	2		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not select- ed

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)





Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
17.1 1% intrauterine lidocaine	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
17.2 4% intrauterine lidocaine	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
18 Satisfaction with the abortion experi- ence comparing deep with regular PCB injection technique	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	Totals not select- ed

Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Local anesthesia technique, Outcome 1 Pain with dilation comparing a deep paracervical block with a regular injection technique.

Study or subgroup	De	Deep PCB		ular PCB		Mean Difference			Weight	Mean Difference	
	N	Mean(SD)	N Mean(SD)		Random, 95% Cl					Random, 95% CI	
Cetin 1997	31	3.2 (1.5)	35	4 (1.6)					47.2%	-0.8[-1.55,-0.05]	
Wiebe 1992	82	2.8 (0.3)	81	5.2 (0.3)					52.8%	-2.4[-2.49,-2.31]	
Total ***	113		116				•		100%	-1.64[-3.21,-0.08]	
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =1.21; Ch	i²=17.31, df=1(P·	<0.0001); I ² =94.2	2%								
Test for overall effect: Z=2.06((P=0.04)										
			Favo	urs deep PCB	-10	-5	0 5	10	Favours reg	ular PCB	

Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 Local anesthesia technique, Outcome 2 Pain with aspiration comparing a deep paracervical block with a regular injection technique.

Study or subgroup	De	Deep PCB N Mean(SD)		gular PCB		М	ean Differen	ce		Weight	Mean Difference	
	N			Mean(SD)	Random, 95% CI			СІ			Random, 95% CI	
Cetin 1997	31	3 (1.2)	35	3.9 (1.4)			+			2.11%	-0.9[-1.53,-0.27]	
Wiebe 1992	82	5.2 (0.3)	81	6.2 (0.3)						97.89%	-1[-1.09,-0.91]	
Total ***	113		116				+			100%	-1[-1.09,-0.91]	
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =	0.1, df=1(P=0.76); I ² =0%										
Test for overall effect: Z=21.4	6(P<0.0001)											
			Favo	ours deep PCB	-10	-5	0	5	10	Favours reg	ular PCB	

Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 Local anesthesia technique, Outcome 3 Pain with PCB placement comparing 4 site (3-5-7-9 o'clock) with 2 site (4-8 o'clock) PCB.

Study or subgroup	4 site PCB		2	2 site PCB		Mean Difference				Mean Difference		
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Random, 95% CI			Random, 95% CI			
2.3.1 Bacteriostatis saline												
Glantz 2001	21	5.2 (2)	20	4.4 (2.1)			ł			0.8[-0.46,2.06]		
2.3.2 1% chloroprocaine												
			Fave	ours experimental	-100	-50	0	50	100	Favours control		

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)



Study or subgroup	4	site PCB	2 site PCB			Me	an Differe		Mean Difference	
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Random, 95% Cl				Random, 95% CI	
Glantz 2001	20	3.9 (2)	18	3.9 (2.1)		1	t			0[-1.31,1.31]
			Favours experimental		-100	-50	0	50	100	Favours control

Analysis 2.4. Comparison 2 Local anesthesia technique, Outcome 4 Pain with aspiration comparing 4 site (3-5-7-9 o'clock) with 2 site (4-8 o'clock) PCB.

Study or subgroup	4 si	4 site injection		2 site injection			Mean Difference			Mean Difference	
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)		Rai	ndom, 95%	СІ		Random, 95% Cl	
2.4.1 Bacteriostatic Saline											
Glantz 2001	21	7.9 (1.6)	20	7.8 (2.4)			+			0.1[-1.15,1.35]	
2.4.2 1% chloroprocaine											
Glantz 2001	20	6.2 (2.2)	18	6.3 (2.5)			<u> </u>			-0.1[-1.6,1.4]	
			Favo	urs 4% intraut lido	-10	-5	0	5	10	Favours placebo	

Analysis 2.5. Comparison 2 Local anesthesia technique, Outcome 5 Pain postoperatively comparing 4 site (3-5-7-9 o'clock) with 2 site (4-8 o'clock) PCB.

Study or subgroup		4 site		2 site			an Differei		Mean Difference	
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Rai	ndom, 95%	CI		Random, 95% CI
2.5.1 Bacteriostatic saline										
Glantz 2001	21	6.5 (1.9)	20	7 (2.8)			+			-0.5[-1.97,0.97]
2.5.2 1% chloroprocaine										
Glantz 2001	20	5.2 (2.5)	18	5.1 (2.2)			ł			0.1[-1.39,1.59]
			Fave	ours experimental	-100	-50	0	50	100	Favours control

Analysis 2.6. Comparison 2 Local anesthesia technique, Outcome 6 Pain with dilation comparing 3-5 minute wait with no wait after PCB of 12ml 1% buffered lidocaine.

Study or subgroup	Wait	3-5 minutes		No wait			an Differe	nce	Mean Difference		
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Random, 95% CI			Random, 95% CI		
Phair 2002	101	4 (2.3)	93	4.7 (2.5)		1	+			-0.7[-1.37,-0.03]	
			Fa	vours 3-5 min wait	-10	-5	0	5	10	Favours no wait	

Analysis 2.7. Comparison 2 Local anesthesia technique, Outcome 7 Pain with aspiration comparing 3-5 minute wait with no wait after PCB of 12ml 1% buffered lidocaine.

Study or subgroup	3-5 r	ninute wait		No wait		Me	an Differen	ce		Mean Difference		
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Mean(SD) Random, 95% Cl					Random, 95% CI		
Phair 2002	101	5.1 (2.3)	93	5.3 (2.2)		1	-+-			-0.2[-0.84,0.44]		
			Fa	vours 3-5 min wait	-10	-5	0	5	10	Favours no wait		

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)



Analysis 2.8. Comparison 2 Local anesthesia technique, Outcome 8 Pain postpoperatively comparing 3-5 minute wait with no wait after PCB of 12ml 1% buffered lidocaine.

Study or subgroup	Wait	3-5 minutes		No wait			an Differer	ice	Mean Difference		
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Rai	ndom, 95%	CI		Random, 95% CI	
Phair 2002	101	1.7 (1.5)	93	1.8 (1.5)			+			-0.1[-0.53,0.33]	
			Fa	vours 3-5 min wait	-10	-5	0	5	10	Favours no wait	

Analysis 2.9. Comparison 2 Local anesthesia technique, Outcome 9 Pain with injection comparing fast injection with slow injection of buffered lidocaine.

Study or subgroup	Fas	t injection	Slow injection			Ме	an Differen	ce		Mean Difference		
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Ra	ndom, 95%	CI		Random, 95% CI		
Wiebe 1995	87	2 (3)	87	1.4 (1.7)		1	+			0.62[-0.1,1.34]		
			Fav	ours fast injection	-10	-5	0	5	10	Favours slow injection		

Analysis 2.10. Comparison 2 Local anesthesia technique, Outcome 10 Pain with dilation comparing intrauterine lidocaine with placebo.

Study or subgroup	lintraut	terine lidocaine		Placebo		Mean Difference			e Mean Differen		
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Rar	ndom, 95%	CI		Random, 95% CI	
2.10.1 1% lidocaine											
Edelman 2004	40	3.3 (2.8)	39	3.6 (2.5)			-+			-0.3[-1.47,0.87]	
2.10.2 4% lidocaine											
Edelman 2006	35	3.5 (3)	39	5.5 (2.6)		. —				-2[-3.29,-0.71]	
			Favour	s intrauterine lido	-10	-5	0	5	10	Favours placebo	

Analysis 2.11. Comparison 2 Local anesthesia technique, Outcome 11 Pain with aspiration comparing intrauterine lidocaine with placebo.

Study or subgroup	Intraut	erine lidocaine		Placebo	Mean Difference	Mean Difference		
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Random, 95% CI	Random, 95% Cl		
2.11.1 1% lidocaine								
Edelman 2004	40	4.7 (2.8)	40	5.1 (2.6)	-+	-0.4[-1.58,0.78]		
2.11.2 4% lidocaine								
Edelman 2006	37	4.3 (3)	39	7.1 (2)		-2.8[-3.95,-1.65]		
			Favour	rs intrauterine lido ⁻¹⁰	-5 0	5 ¹⁰ Favours placebo		



Analysis 2.12. Comparison 2 Local anesthesia technique, Outcome 12 Pain 30 min postoperatively comparing intrauterine lidocaine with placebo.

Study or subgroup	Intraut	Intrauterine lidocaine		Placebo	Mean Difference			Mean Difference	
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Random, 95%	CI		Random, 95% CI
2.12.1 1% lidocaine									
Edelman 2004	39	2.8 (2.1)	40	2.1 (2.1)		++			0.7[-0.23,1.63]
2.12.2 4% lidocaine									
Edelman 2006	37	2 (2)	38	2.5 (2.2)		-+-			-0.5[-1.45,0.45]
			Favour	rs intrauterine lido	-10 -5	0	5	10	Favours placebo

Analysis 2.13. Comparison 2 Local anesthesia technique, Outcome 13 Pain with dilation comparing 2% lignocaine gel 10ml with KY jelly 10ml.

Study or subgroup	Lignocaine gel			KY jelly		Mean Difference				Mean Difference		
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Random, 95% CI				Random, 95% CI		
Li 2006	64	5.1 (2.4)	67	5.5 (2.4)		1	+			-0.42[-1.24,0.4]		
			Favo	ours lignocaine gel	-10	-5	0	5	10	Favours KY jelly		

Analysis 2.14. Comparison 2 Local anesthesia technique, Outcome 14 Pain with aspiration comparing 2% lignocaine gel 10ml with KY jelly 10ml.

Study or subgroup	Ligr	nocaine gel		KY jelly		an Differe	nce		Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ra	ndom, 95%	6 CI		Random, 95% CI
Li 2006	64	6.5 (2.3)	67	7.4 (2)	i.	+			-0.87[-1.6,-0.14]
			Favo	ours lignocaine gel -10	-5	0	5	10	Favours KY jelly

Analysis 2.15. Comparison 2 Local anesthesia technique, Outcome 15 Pain postpoperatively comparing 2% lignocaine gel 10ml with KY jelly 10ml.

Study or subgroup	Lig	nocaine gel		KY jelly			an Differe	nce		Mean Difference		
	Ν	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)		Random, 95% CI			Random, 95% CI			
Li 2006	64	1.3 (1.7)	67	1.8 (1.7)	1		+			-0.51[-1.1,0.08]		
			Favo	ours lignocaine gel	-10	-5	0	5	10	Favours KY jelly		

Analysis 2.16. Comparison 2 Local anesthesia technique, Outcome 16 Satisfaction with pain control comparing lignocaine gel with KY jelly.

Study or subgroup	Ligi	nocaine gel	el KY jelly		Mean Difference			nce	Mean Difference	
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)		Random, 95% CI		Random, 95% CI		
Li 2006	64	3.6 (0.6)	67	3.6 (0.8)		+ .			0[-0.24,0.24]	
			Favo	ours lignocaine gel	-10	-5	0	5	10	Favours KY jelly

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)



Analysis 2.17. Comparison 2 Local anesthesia technique, Outcome 17 Satisfaction with the abortion experience comparing intrauterine lidocaine with placebo.

Study or subgroup	Intraut	erine lidocaine		Placebo Mean Differe		Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Random, 95% CI	Random, 95% CI
2.17.1 1% intrauterine lidocaine						
Edelman 2004	40	8.2 (2.3)	40	8.3 (2)	+	-0.1[-1.04,0.84]
2.17.2 4% intrauterine lidocaine						
Edelman 2006	40	8.5 (1.9)	40	8 (2.3)		0.5[-0.42,1.42]
			Favour	rs intrauterine lido -10	-5 0 5	¹⁰ Favours placebo

Analysis 2.18. Comparison 2 Local anesthesia technique, Outcome 18 Satisfaction with the abortion experience comparing deep with regular PCB injection technique.

Study or subgroup	Wait 3-5 min	No wait		Peto Odds Ratio		Peto Odds Ratio		
	n/N	n/N		Peto, Fixed, 95% (CI		Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl	
Phair 2002	88/95	79/89					1.58[0.58,4.28]	
		Favours 3-5 min wait	0.1 0.2	0.5 1 2	5	10	Favours no wait	

Comparison 3. Paracervical block with premedication

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Pain with aspiration comparing ibuprofen 600mg po with placebo in addition to PCB	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not se- lected
2 Pain postpoperatively comparing ibuprofen 600mg po with placebo in addition to PCB	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not se- lected
3 Pain with aspiration comparing 1mg lorazepam po with placebo in addition to PCB	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not se- lected

Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 Paracervical block with premedication, Outcome 1 Pain with aspiration comparing ibuprofen 600mg po with placebo in addition to PCB.

Study or subgroup	lt	ouprofen	Placebo			Mean Difference				Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Random, 95% CI				Random, 95% Cl	
Wiebe 1995	96	5.1 (2.8)	97	5.9 (2.5)				1		-0.78[-1.52,-0.04]
				Favours ibuprofen	-10	-5	0	5	10	Favours placebo

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review) Copyright © 2010 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3 Paracervical block with premedication, Outcome 2 Pain postpoperatively comparing ibuprofen 600mg po with placebo in addition to PCB.

Study or subgroup	lb	Ibuprofen		Placebo		Ме	an Differer	ice		Mean Difference	
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Random, 95% CI		Random, 95% Cl			
Wiebe 1995	96	2.8 (2.4)	97	3.7 (2.5)	-+-			-0.93[-1.62,-0.24]			
				Favours ibuprofen	-10	-5	0	5	10	Favours placebo	

Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3 Paracervical block with premedication, Outcome 3 Pain with aspiration comparing 1mg lorazepam po with placebo in addition to PCB.

Study or subgroup	1mg l	orazepam po	Placebo		Mean Difference		ce		Mean Difference	
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Random, 95% CI			Random, 95% CI		
Wiebe 2003	52	5.2 (2.9)	52	4.9 (2.5)				0.3[-0.74,1.34]		
			F	avours lorazepam	-10	-5	0	5	10	Favours placebo

Comparison 4. Analgesia per os only

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Pain with aspiration comparing diclofenac sodium 50mg/misoprostol 200mcg po with misoprostol 200cmg po	1		Mean Difference (IV, Ran- dom, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
2 Pain postoperatively comparing diclofenac sodium 50mg/misoprostol 200mcg po with misoprostol 200mcg po	1		Mean Difference (IV, Ran- dom, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
3 Acceptability of pain control comparing diclofenac sodi- um/misoprostol po with misoprostol po	1		Mean Difference (IV, Ran- dom, 95% CI)	Totals not selected

Analysis 4.1. Comparison 4 Analgesia per os only, Outcome 1 Pain with aspiration comparing diclofenac sodium 50mg/misoprostol 200mcg po with misoprostol 200cmg po.

Study or subgroup	Diclofer	ac/misoprost Misoprostol			Mean Difference				Mean Difference		
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Random, 95% Cl				Random, 95% CI	
Li 2003	49	5.7 (2.8)	50	6.4 (2.6)		-+			-0.7[-1.76,0.36]		
				Favours diclo/miso	-10	-5	0	5	10	Favours miso	

Analysis 4.2. Comparison 4 Analgesia per os only, Outcome 2 Pain postoperatively comparing diclofenac sodium 50mg/misoprostol 200mcg po with misoprostol 200mcg po.

Study or subgroup	Diclofe	nac/misoprost		Misoprostol		Mean Difference			Mean Difference		
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Random, 95% Cl		Random, 95%			
Li 2003	49	2.2 (2.1)	50	2.6 (1.9)		-+			-0.4[-1.19,0.39]		
				Favours diclo/miso	-10	-5	0	5	10	Favours miso	

Analysis 4.3. Comparison 4 Analgesia per os only, Outcome 3 Acceptability of pain control comparing diclofenac sodium/misoprostol po with misoprostol po.

Study or subgroup	Diclo	fenac/miso	o Miso		Mean Difference		ice	Mean Difference	
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Ra	ndom, 95%	CI		Random, 95% CI
Li 2003	49	3.2 (6.5)	50	3.5 (7)					-0.3[-2.96,2.36]
				Favours diclo/miso -10	-5	0	5	10	Favours miso

Comparison 5. Conscious sedation

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Satisfaction comparing conscious seda- tion with placebo	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	Totals not select- ed
2 Pain with aspiration comparing PCB and IV sedation with PCB	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not select- ed

Analysis 5.1. Comparison 5 Conscious sedation, Outcome 1 Satisfaction comparing conscious sedation with placebo.

Study or subgroup	Midazolam & fentanyl	Placebo	Peto Odds Ratio						Peto Odds Ratio	
	n/N	n/N			Peto, F	ixed,	95% CI			Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl
Wong 2002	25/50	10/50						+		3.69[1.63,8.36]
		Favours midazol/fentanyl	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours placebo

Analysis 5.2. Comparison 5 Conscious sedation, Outcome 2 Pain with aspiration comparing PCB and IV sedation with PCB.

Study or subgroup	PCB an	B and IV sedation PCB		Mean Difference					Mean Difference	
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Random, 95% Cl			Random, 95% CI	
Wells 1992	43	4.5 (0)	41	6.3 (0)		1				Not estimable
			Favou	rs PCB/IV sedation	-10	-5	0	5	10	Favours PCB

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)

Copyright ${\ensuremath{\mathbb C}}$ 2010 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Comparison 6. General anesthesia

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Postoperative pain comparing halothane and alfentanil	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	Totals not se- lected
2 Postoperative pain comparing thiopental and fentanyl with thiopental and halothane	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	Totals not se- lected
3 Postoperative pain comparing thiopental and fentanyl with thiopental and enflurane	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	Totals not se- lected
4 Postoperative pain comparing trichlorethylen with total IV (methohexital) anesthesia	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	Totals not se- lected
5 Blood loss (ml) comparing inhalational anesthetics with opiates	2		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not se- lected
5.1 comparing halothane with alfentanil	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
5.2 comparing enflurane with fentanyl	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
6 Anesthetic complications comparing halothane and alfentanil	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	Totals not se- lected
7 Side effects comparing enflurane with fen- tanyl	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	Totals not se- lected
7.1 Severe anesthetic complications compar- ing enflurane with fentanyl	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
7.2 Nausea and vomiting comparing enflu- rane with fentanyl	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
8 Side effects comparing trichloethylene with total IV anesthesia	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	Totals not se- lected
8.1 Lanryngospasm comparing trichloethyl- ene with total IV anesthesia	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
8.2 Pain on induction comparing trichloethyl- ene with total IV anesthesia	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
8.3 Nausea comparing trichloethylene with total IV anesthesia	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
8.4 Vomiting comparing trichloethylene with total IV anesthesia	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
8.5 Intraoperative involuntary muscle move- ment comparing trichloethylene with total IV anesthesia	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
9 Recovery time (min.) comparing inhalation anesthetics with opiates	2		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not se- lected

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
9.1 Recovery time (min.) comparing halothane and alfentanil	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
9.2 Recovery time (min.) comparing enflurane with fentanyl	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
10 Postoperative pain comparing propofol with etomidate	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	Totals not se- lected
11 Postoperative pain comparing propofol with thiopental	3	350	Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.11 [0.61, 2.02]
11.1 Alfentanil	2	140	Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.20 [0.52, 2.75]
11.2 Fentanyl	2	210	Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.02 [0.43, 2.42]
12 Postoperative pain comparing propofol with methohexital	2	140	Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.42 [0.16, 1.12]
12.1 Alfentanil	1	40	Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	7.79 [0.47, 129.11]
12.2 Fentanyl	1	100	Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.28 [0.10, 0.80]
13 Postoperative pain comparing propofol and fentanyl with midazolam and fentanyl	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	Totals not se- lected
14 Postoperative pain comparing propofol and alfentanil with ketamine and midazolam	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	Totals not se- lected
14.1 Ketamine 0.5mg/kg and midazolam 0.25mg/kg	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
14.2 Ketamine 1mg/kg and midazolam 0.1mg/kg	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
15 Postoperative pain comparing propofol and ketamine with propofol and fentanyl	2	180	Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	4.66 [2.16, 10.06]
16 Postoperative pain comparing thiopental and fentanyl with ketamine and diazepam	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	Totals not se- lected
17 Postoperative pain comparing propofol and alfentanil with propofol	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	Totals not se- lected
18 Postoperative pain comparing placebo with alfentanil and fentanyl	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	Totals not se- lected
18.1 Alfentanil	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
18.2 Fentanyl	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
19 Postoperative pain comparing alfentanil with fentanyl when added to propofol	2	210	Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.96 [1.07, 3.60]
20 Postoperative pain comparing alfentanil with fentanyl when added to thiopental	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	Totals not se- lected
21 Side effects comparing propofol with other sedative hypnotic agents	6		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	Totals not se- lected
21.1 Pain on injection comparing propofol with etomidate	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
21.2 Pain on injection comparing propofol with thiopental	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
21.3 Pain on injection comparing etmoidate with thiopental	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
21.4 Pain on injection comparing propofol with methohexital	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
21.5 Pain on injection comparing propofol and fentanyl with fentanyl and midazolam	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
21.6 Pain on injection comparing propofol and fentanyl with propofol and ketamine	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
21.7 Pain with injection comparing propofol and alfentanil with ketamin 1mg/kg and mi- dazolam 0.1mg/kg	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
21.8 Pain with injection comparing propo- fol with ketamine 1mg/kg and midazolam 0.1mg/kg	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
21.9 Pain with injection comparing propofol with propofol and alfentanil	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
21.10 Apnea comparing propofol with etomi- date	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
21.11 Apnea comparing propofol with thiopental	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
21.12 Apnea comparing etomidate with thiopental	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
21.13 Apnea comparing propofol with metho- hexital	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
21.14 Muscle movements comparing propofol with etomidate	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
21.15 Muscle movements comparing propofol with thiopental	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
21.16 Muscle movements comparing etomi- date with thiopental	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
21.17 Muscle movements comparing propofol with methohexital	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
21.18 Intraoperative movement comparing thiopental and fentanyl with ketamine and diazepam	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
21.19 Intraoperative movement comparing thiopental and fentanyl with thiopental and halothane	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
21.20 Intraoperative movement comparing ketamine and diazepam with thiopental and halothane	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
21.21 Movement with cervical dilation com- paring propofol with ketamin 1mg/kg and mi- dazolam 0.1mg/kg	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
21.22 Movement with cervical dilation com- paring propofol and alfentanil with ketamin 1mg/kg and midazolam 0.1mg/kg	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
21.23 Movement with cervical dilation com- paring propofol with propofol and alfentanil	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
21.24 Nausea comparing propofol and fen- tanyl with thiopental and fentanyl	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
21.25 Nausea comparing propofol and alfen- tanil/fentanyl with methohexital and alfen- tanil/fentanyl	2		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
21.26 Nausea comparing propofol and fen- tanyl with propofol and ketamine	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
21.27 Nausea comparing propofol and fen- tanyl with midazolam and fentanyl	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
21.28 Nausea comparing thiopental and fen- tanyl with ketamine and diazepam	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
21.29 Nausea comparing thiopental and fen- tanyl with thiopental and enflurane	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
21.30 Nausea comparing thiopental and fen- tanyl with thiopental and halothane	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
21.31 Nausea comparing ketamine and di- azepam with thiopental and halothane	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
21.32 Nausea comparing ketamine and di- azepam with thiopental and enflurane	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
21.33 Vomiting comparing propofol and fen- tanyl with propofol and ketamine	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
21.34 Vomiting comparing propofol and fen- tanyl with midazolam and fentanyl	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
21.35 Vomiting comparing propofol and alfentanil with ketamine 1mg/kg and midazo- lam 0.1mg/kg	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
21.36 Dreams comparing propofol and keta- mine with propofol and fentanyl	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
21.37 Dreams comparing propofol and keta- mine with propofol and thiopental	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
21.38 Dreams comparing propofol and keta- mine with propofol and methohexital	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
21.39 Hallucinations comparing propofol and fentanyl with propofol and ketamine	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
21.40 Hallucinations comparing fentanyl and midazolam with propofol and ketamine	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
22 Side effects comparing propofol and placebo with propofol and either alfentanil or fentanyl	2		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	Totals not se- lected
22.1 Nausea comparing alfentanil with place- bo	2		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
22.2 Nausea comparing fentanyl with placebo	2		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
22.3 Nausea comparing alfentanil with fen- tanyl	2		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
22.4 Vomiting comparing alfentanil with placebo	2		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
22.5 Vomiting comparing fentanyl with place- bo	2		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
22.6 Vomiting comparing alfentanil with fen- tanyl	2		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
22.7 No complications comparing alfentanil with placebo	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
22.8 No complications comparing fentanyl with placebo	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
22.9 No complications comparing alfentanil with fentanyl	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
22.10 Laryngospasm or difficulty ventilating comparing alfentanil with placebo	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
22.11 Laryngospasm or difficulty ventilating comparing fentanyl with placebo	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
22.12 Laryngospasm or difficulty ventilating comparing alfentanil with fentanyl	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
23 Time to discharge	3		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
23.1 Time to discharge (min.) comparing propofol with thiopental	2	200	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-14.69 [-24.95, -4.43]
23.2 Time to discharge (min.) comparing propofol and placebo with propofol and alfentanil	1	104	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-9.0 [-24.87, 6.87]
23.3 Time to discharge (min.) comparing propofol and placebo with propofol and fen- tanyl	1	104	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	2.0 [-16.50, 20.50]
24 Pain with dilation comparing conscious se- dation and PCB with general anesthesia	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	Totals not se- lected
25 Pain with aspiration comparing conscious sedation and PCB with general anesthesia	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	Totals not se- lected
26 Postoperative pain comparing conscious sedation and PCB with general anesthesia	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not se- lected
27 Apnea incidence comparing conscious se- dation and PCB with genereal anesthesia	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	Totals not se- lected
28 Duration of sleep (min.) comparing con- scious sedation and PCB with general anes- thesia	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not se- lected

Analysis 6.1. Comparison 6 General anesthesia, Outcome 1 Postoperative pain comparing halothane and alfentanil.

Study or subgroup	Halothane	Alfentanil	Peto Odds Ratio					Peto Odds Ratio		
	n/N	n/N		Peto, Fi	ixed, 9	5% CI			Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl	
Collins 1985	12/33	9/33							1.51[0.54,4.22]	
		Favours halothane 0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours alfentanil	

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)



Analysis 6.2. Comparison 6 General anesthesia, Outcome 2 Postoperative pain comparing thiopental and fentanyl with thiopental and halothane.

Study or subgroup	Halothane	Fentanyl	Peto Odds Ratio						Peto Odds Ratio	
	n/N	n/N		Peto, Fi	xed, 95	5% CI			Peto, Fixed, 95% CI	
Barneschi 1985	2/15	1/15				-			2.05[0.2,21.36]	
		Favours halothane 0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours fentanyl	

Analysis 6.3. Comparison 6 General anesthesia, Outcome 3 Postoperative pain comparing thiopental and fentanyl with thiopental and enflurane.

Study or subgroup	Enflurane	Fentanyl	Peto Odds Ratio	Peto Odds Ratio	
	n/N	n/N	Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl	Peto, Fixed, 95% CI	
Barneschi 1985	0/15	1/15		0.14[0,6.82]	
		Favours enflurane	0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10	Favours fentanyl	

Analysis 6.4. Comparison 6 General anesthesia, Outcome 4 Postoperative pain comparing trichlorethylen with total IV (methohexital) anesthesia.

Study or subgroup	Trichlorethylene	Total IV	Peto Odds Ratio						Peto Odds Ratio			
	n/N	n/N	n/N			Peto, Fixed, 95% CI				Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl		
Ogg 1983	3/20	5/20						1		0.54[0.12,2.51]		
		Favours trichloethylene	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours total IV		

Analysis 6.5. Comparison 6 General anesthesia, Outcome 5 Blood loss (ml) comparing inhalational anesthetics with opiates.

Study or subgroup	dy or subgroup Inhalation anesth			Opiate	Mean Difference					Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Random,				Random, 95% Cl
6.5.1 comparing halothane	with alfentanil									
Collins 1985	33	213 (0)	33	89.8 (0)						Not estimable
6.5.2 comparing enflurane	with fentanyl									
Hackett 1982	43	73 (0)	39	43.9 (0)						Not estimable
			Favours inhalation anesth		-10	-5	0	5	10	Favours opiates

Analysis 6.6. Comparison 6 General anesthesia, Outcome 6 Anesthetic complications comparing halothane and alfentanil.

Study or subgroup	Halothane	Alfentanil		Peto	Odds	Ratio			Peto Odds Ratio
n/N		n/N		Peto, F	ixed,	95% CI		Peto, Fixed, 95% CI	
Collins 1985	18/33	12/33							2.06[0.79,5.39]
		Favours halothane	0.1 0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours alfentanil

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)



Analysis 6.7. Comparison 6 General anesthesia, Outcome 7 Side effects comparing enflurane with fentanyl.

Study or subgroup	Enflurane	Fentanyl	Peto Odds Ratio	Peto Odds Ratio
n/N		n/N	Peto, Fixed, 95% CI	Peto, Fixed, 95% CI
6.7.1 Severe anesthetic compl	ications comparing enflurane with fe	entanyl		
Hackett 1982	1/43	3/39	+ +	0.32[0.04,2.36]
6.7.2 Nausea and vomiting cor	nparing enflurane with fentanyl			
Hackett 1982	3/43	10/39		0.25[0.08,0.82]
		Favours enflurane	0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5	¹⁰ Favours fentanyl

Analysis 6.8. Comparison 6 General anesthesia, Outcome 8 Side effects comparing trichloethylene with total IV anesthesia.

Study or subgroup	Trichlorethylene	IV enesthesia	Peto Odds Ratio	Peto Odds Ratio
	n/N	n/N	Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl	Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl
6.8.1 Lanryngospasm comparin	g trichloethylene with total IV an	esthesia		
Ogg 1983	1/20	0/20		7.39[0.15,372.38]
6.8.2 Pain on induction compari	ng trichloethylene with total IV a	anesthesia		
Ogg 1983	2/20	0/20		7.79[0.47,129.11]
6.8.3 Nausea comparing trichlo	ethylene with total IV anesthesia			
Ogg 1983	3/20	7/20	↓	0.35[0.09,1.45]
6.8.4 Vomiting comparing trichl	oethylene with total IV anesthes	ia		
Ogg 1983	3/20	4/20		0.71[0.14,3.57]
6.8.5 Intraoperative involuntary IV anesthesia	y muscle movement comparing t	richloethylene with total		
Ogg 1983	3/20	4/20		0.71[0.14,3.57]
		Favours trichlorethylene	0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2	⁵ ¹⁰ Favours IV anesth

Analysis 6.9. Comparison 6 General anesthesia, Outcome 9 Recovery time (min.) comparing inhalation anesthetics with opiates.

Study or subgroup	Inhala	ational anesth		Opiate	Me	an Differen	ce		Mean Difference	
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν		Rai	ndom, 95%	CI		Random, 95% CI	
6.9.1 Recovery time (min.)	comparing haloth	nane and alfentanil								
Collins 1985	33	10.8 (5.1)	33	3.2 (2.2)						7.6[5.71,9.49]
6.9.2 Recovery time (min.)	comparing enflur	ane with fentanyl								
Hackett 1982	43	7 (3.6)	39	6.8 (4.1)	1	1	<u> </u>			0.2[-1.48,1.88]
			Favours	inhalation anesth	-10	-5	0	5	10	Favours opiate

Analysis 6.10. Comparison 6 General anesthesia, Outcome 10 Postoperative pain comparing propofol with etomidate.

Study or subgroup	Propofol	Etomoidate		Peto Odd	s Ratio		Peto Odds Ratio	
	n/N	n/N		Peto, Fixed	, 95% CI		Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl	
Boysen 1989	5/20	3/20					_	1.84[0.4,8.49]
		Favours propofol ^{0.}	1 0.2	0.5 1	2	5	10	Favours etomidate

Analysis 6.11. Comparison 6 General anesthesia, Outcome 11 Postoperative pain comparing propofol with thiopental.

Study or subgroup	Propofol	Thiopental	Peto Odds Ratio	Weight	Peto Odds Ratio
	n/N	n/N	Peto, Fixed, 95% CI		Peto, Fixed, 95% CI
6.11.1 Alfentanil					
Boysen 1989	5/20	7/20		20.15%	0.63[0.17,2.39]
Jakobsson 1995	10/50	6/50		31.75%	1.8[0.62,5.22]
Subtotal (95% CI)	70	70		51.9%	1.2[0.52,2.75]
Total events: 15 (Propofol), 13 (Thiope	ntal)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =1.46, df=1	(P=0.23); I ² =31.639	6			
Test for overall effect: Z=0.42(P=0.67)					
6.11.2 Fentanyl					
Jakobsson 1993	4/50	6/50		21.26%	0.64[0.18,2.36]
Jakobsson 1995	7/50	6/60		26.83%	1.46[0.46,4.65]
Subtotal (95% CI)	100	110		48.1%	1.02[0.43,2.42]
Total events: 11 (Propofol), 12 (Thiope	ntal)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.85, df=1	(P=0.36); I ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=0.04(P=0.97)					
Total (95% CI)	170	180	-	100%	1.11[0.61,2.02]
Total events: 26 (Propofol), 25 (Thiope	ntal)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =2.39, df=3	8(P=0.5); I ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=0.33(P=0.74)					
Test for subgroup differences: Chi ² =0.0	07, df=1 (P=0.79), l ²	=0%			
		Favours propofol 0.1	0.2 0.5 1 2 5	¹⁰ Favours thiopental	

Analysis 6.12. Comparison 6 General anesthesia, Outcome 12 Postoperative pain comparing propofol with methohexital.

Study or subgroup	Propofol	Methohexital		Peto Odds Ratio			Weight	Peto Odds Ratio			
	n/N	n/N			Peto, F	ixed, 9	95% CI				Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl
6.12.1 Alfentanil											
Boysen 1990	2/20	0/20				_			+	12.03%	7.79[0.47,129.11]
Subtotal (95% CI)	20	20								12.03%	7.79[0.47,129.11]
Total events: 2 (Propofol), 0 (Methohex	ital)										
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=1.43(P=0.15)											
6.12.2 Fentanyl					1				1		
		Favours propofol	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours methohexital	

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)



Study or subgroup	Propofol	Methohexital			Peto	Odds	Ratio			Weight	Peto Odds Ratio
	n/N	n/N			Peto, F	ixed,	95% CI				Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl
Jakobsson 1993	4/50	13/50		+		-				87.97%	0.28[0.1,0.8]
Subtotal (95% CI)	50	50	-			-				87.97%	0.28[0.1,0.8]
Total events: 4 (Propofol), 13 (Metho	hexital)										
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=2.38(P=0.02))										
Total (95% CI)	70	70								100%	0.42[0.16,1.12]
Total events: 6 (Propofol), 13 (Metho	hexital)										
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =4.71, df ²	=1(P=0.03); I ² =78.77	%									
Test for overall effect: Z=1.74(P=0.08))										
Test for subgroup differences: Chi ² =4	ł.71, df=1 (P=0.03), I	² =78.77%									
		Favours propofol	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours methohexita	l

Analysis 6.13. Comparison 6 General anesthesia, Outcome 13 Postoperative pain comparing propofol and fentanyl with midazolam and fentanyl.

Study or subgroup	Prop and fent	Midaz and fent	Midaz and fent Peto Odds Ratio							Peto Odds Ratio	
	n/N	n/N	n/N			ixed,	95% CI		Peto, Fixed, 95% CI		
Rossi 1995	3/40	2/40		-						1.52[0.25,9.21]	
		Favours propo and fent	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours midaz and fent	

Analysis 6.14. Comparison 6 General anesthesia, Outcome 14 Postoperative pain comparing propofol and alfentanil with ketamine and midazolam.

Study or subgroup	Propofol/alf	Ketamin/midaz	Peto Odds Ratio	Peto Odds Ratio
	n/N	n/N	Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl	Peto, Fixed, 95% CI
6.14.1 Ketamine 0.5mg/kg and	midazolam 0.25mg/kg			
Bonnardot 1987	3/50	17/50		0.18[0.07,0.47]
6.14.2 Ketamine 1mg/kg and m	idazolam 0.1mg/kg			
Bonnardot 1987	3/50	4/50	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0.74[0.16,3.4]
		Favours propo/alf	0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2	⁵ ¹⁰ Favours ketamin/midaz

Analysis 6.15. Comparison 6 General anesthesia, Outcome 15 Postoperative pain comparing propofol and ketamine with propofol and fentanyl.

Study or subgroup	Propofol ketamine	Propofol fentanyl			Peto	Odds	Ratio			Weight	Peto Odds Ratio
	n/N	n/N			Peto, F	ixed,	95% CI				Peto, Fixed, 95% CI
Jakobsson 1993	24/50	4/50					-		+	78.37%	7.13[2.99,17]
Rossi 1995	3/40	3/40				+				21.63%	1[0.19,5.23]
Total (95% CI)	90	90								100%	4.66[2.16,10.06]
Total events: 27 (Propofol keta	amine), 7 (Propofol fentanyl)										
	Favours p	propo and ketam	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours propo and fen	t

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)



Study or subgroup	Propofol ketamine	Propofol fentanyl		Peto Odds Ratio			Weight Peto Odds Ratio			
	n/N	n/N			Peto, F	ixed,	95% CI			Peto, Fixed, 95% CI
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =4.25, df=1(P=0.04); I ² =76.46%										
Test for overall effect: Z=3.92(P<0.0001)									
	Favour	s propo and ketam	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours propo and fent

Analysis 6.16. Comparison 6 General anesthesia, Outcome 16 Postoperative pain comparing thiopental and fentanyl with ketamine and diazepam.

Study or subgroup	Thiopental and fent	Ketamine and diazepa			Peto	Odds	Ratio			Peto Odds Ratio	
	n/N	n/N			Peto, F	ixed,	95% CI		Peto, Fixed, 95% CI		
Barneschi 1985	4/15	4/15								1[0.2,4.91]	
		Favours thiop fent ^{0.}		0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours ket diaz	

Analysis 6.17. Comparison 6 General anesthesia, Outcome 17 Postoperative pain comparing propofol and alfentanil with propofol.

Study or subgroup	Propofol and alfent	Propofol			Peto	Odds	Ratio			Peto Odds Ratio		
	n/N	n/N		Peto, Fixed, 95% CI						Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl		
Bonnardot 1987	3/50	19/50	•	•						0.16[0.06,0.4]		
		Favours propofol and alfe	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours propofol		

Analysis 6.18. Comparison 6 General anesthesia, Outcome 18 Postoperative pain comparing placebo with alfentanil and fentanyl.

Study or subgroup	Opiate	Plecebo	Peto Odds Ratio	Peto Odds Ratio	
	n/N	n/N	Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl	Peto, Fixed, 95% CI	
6.18.1 Alfentanil					
Jakobsson 1991	35/60	30/44		0.66[0.3,1.47]	
6.18.2 Fentanyl					
Jakobsson 1991	19/60	30/44 —		0.23[0.11,0.51]	
		Favours opiate 0.1	0.2 0.5 1 2	^{5 10} Favours placebo	

Analysis 6.19. Comparison 6 General anesthesia, Outcome 19 Postoperative pain comparing alfentanil with fentanyl when added to propofol.

Study or subgroup	Alfentanil	Fentanyl		Peto Odds Ratio			Weight	Peto Odds Ratio			
	n/N	n/N			Peto, F	ixed,	95% CI				Peto, Fixed, 95% CI
Jakobsson 1991	35/60	19/50				-	-			65.88%	2.24[1.06,4.73]
Jakobsson 1995	10/50	7/50					•			34.12%	1.52[0.54,4.3]
Total (95% CI)	110	100				-		-		100%	1.96[1.07,3.6]
		Favours alfentanil	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours fentanyl	

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)



Study or subgroup	Alfentanil n/N	Fentanyl n/N					Ratio 95% CI			Weight	Peto Odds Ratio Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl
Total events: 45 (Alfentanil), 26 (Fentanyl)										
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.3	5, df=1(P=0.56); I ² =0%										
Test for overall effect: Z=2.18(P=	0.03)										
		Favours alfentanil	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours fentanyl	

Analysis 6.20. Comparison 6 General anesthesia, Outcome 20 Postoperative pain comparing alfentanil with fentanyl when added to thiopental.

Study or subgroup	Alfentanil	Fentanyl		Pet	o Odds	Ratio			Peto Odds Ratio		
	n/N	n/N		Peto,	Fixed,	95% CI		Peto, Fixed, 95% CI			
Jakobsson 1995	6/50	6/50					- ,		1[0.3,3.32]		
		Favours alfentanil 0	.1 0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours fentanyl		

Analysis 6.21. Comparison 6 General anesthesia, Outcome 21 Side effects comparing propofol with other sedative hypnotic agents.

Study or subgroup	Treatment	Control	Peto Odds Ratio	Peto Odds Ratio
	n/N	n/N	Peto, Fixed, 95% CI	Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl
6.21.1 Pain on injection compa	ring propofol with etomidate			
Boysen 1989	9/20	9/20		1[0.29,3.42]
6.21.2 Pain on injection compa	ring propofol with thiopental			
Boysen 1989	9/20	1/20		8[1.95,32.9]
6.21.3 Pain on injection compa	ring etmoidate with thiopental			
Boysen 1989	9/20	1/20	+	8[1.95,32.9]
6.21.4 Pain on injection compa	ring propofol with methohexital			
Boysen 1990	8/20	9/20		0.82[0.24,2.83]
6.21.5 Pain on injection compa	ring propofol and fentanyl with fen	•		
Rossi 1995	4/40	2/40		2.04[0.39,10.65]
	ring propofol and fentanyl with pro	-		
Rossi 1995	4/40	0/40		8[1.08,58.98]
midazolam 0.1mg/kg	paring propofol and alfentanil with	ketamin 1mg/kg and	I	
Bonnardot 1987	7/50	2/50	+	3.35[0.86,13.09]
	oaring propofol with ketamine 1mg	/kg and midazolam		
0.1mg/kg				
Bonnardot 1987	16/50	2/50		6.54[2.37,18.05]
		Manaka an U		
	paring propofol with propofol and a			
Bonnardot 1987	16/50	7/50		2.74[1.08,6.91]
				L
		Favours treatment 0.0	1 0.1 1 10 100	Favours control

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)



Treatment n/N	Control n/N	Peto Odds Ratio Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl	Peto Odds Ratio Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl
with etomidate			
6/20	1/20		5.41[1.08,27.08
with thiopental			
6/20	3/20		2.31[0.53,10.02
te with thiopental			
1/20	3/20		0.34[0.04,2.6
	10/20		0.55[0.16,1.9
1/20	10/20		0.00[0.10,1.3
ring propofol with etomidate			
4/20	13/20	— + —	0.17[0.05,0.57
ring propofol with thiopental			
4/20	3/20		1.4[0.28,7.02
13/20	3/20		7.62[2.19,26.59
ring propofol with methohexi	tal		
3/20	13/20	—+——	0.13[0.04,0.46
comparing thiopental and fen	tanyl with ketamine and		
	-		
9/15	2/15		6.98[1.62,30.05
comparing thiopental and fen	tanyl with thiopental and		
0/15	0/15		
9/15	0/15		- 15.83[3.41,73.51
comparing ketamine and diaz	epam with thiopental and		
2/15	0/15		
			. ,
lation comparing propofol wit	h ketamin 1mg/kg and		
11/50	5/50	↓	2.42[0.84,7.01
lation comparing propofol and	d alfentanil with ketamin		
7/50	5/50		1.45[0.44,4.83
11/50	7/50		1.71[0.62,4.72
ol and fentanyl with thiopenta	l and fentanyl		
0/50	2/50 -		0.13[0.01,2.15
ol and alfentanil/fentanyl with	methohexital and alfen-		
1/20	4/20	i	0.26[0.04,1.67
1/20	1/20	1	0.20[0.04,1.01
	n/N with etomidate 6/20 with thiopental 6/20 with thiopental 1/20 with methohexital 7/20 ring propofol with etomidate 4/20 ring propofol with thiopental 4/20 ring propofol with methohexi 3/20 ring propofol with methohexi 3/20 comparing thiopental and fent 9/15 comparing thiopent	n/N n/N with etomidate 6/20 1/20 with thiopental 6/20 3/20 with thiopental 1/20 3/20 with methohexital 1/20 3/20 ring propofol with etomidate 4/20 13/20 ring propofol with thiopental 3/20 3/20 ring propofol with thiopental 3/20 3/20 ring propofol with thiopental 3/20 3/20 ring propofol with methohexital 3/20 3/20 scomparing thiopental and fentanyl with thiopental and 2/15 0/15 0/15 ring propofol with propofol and alfentanil with ketamin 11/50 5/50 riation comparing propofol with propofol and alfentanil <	n/N Peto, Fixed, 35% Cl with etomidate 6/20 1/20 6/20 3/20

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)



Study or subgroup	Treatment	Control	Peto Odds Ratio	Peto Odds Ratio						
	n/N	n/N	Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl	Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl						
6.21.26 Nausea comparing propofo	l and fentanyl with propofol a	and ketamine								
Rossi 1995	7/40	2/40	+	3.44[0.87,13.66]						
6.21.27 Nausea comparing propofo										
Rossi 1995	7/40	8/40		0.85[0.28,2.6]						
6.21.28 Nausea comparing thiopen	tal and fentanyl with ketamir	ne and diazepam								
Barneschi 1985	0/15	6/15		0.09[0.02,0.52]						
6.21.29 Nausea comparing thiopen										
Barneschi 1985	0/15	3/15		0.12[0.01,1.22]						
6.21.30 Nausea comparing thiopen	tal and fentanyl with thiopen	tal and halothane								
Barneschi 1985	0/15	2/15		0.13[0.01,2.12]						
6.21.31 Nausea comparing ketamin	e and diazepam with thioper	ntal and halothane								
Barneschi 1985	6/15	2/15	+	3.74[0.76,18.35]						
6.21.32 Nausea comparing ketamin	e and diazenam with thioner	ntal and enflurane								
Barneschi 1985	6/15	3/15		2.51[0.54,11.66]						
6.21.33 Vomiting comparing propofol and fentanyl with propofol and ketamine										
Rossi 1995	3/40	1/40		2.83[0.38,20.86]						
6.21.34 Vomiting comparing propo	fol and fontanyl with midazol	am and fontanyl								
Rossi 1995	3/40	4/40		0.73[0.16,3.43]						
		,								
6.21.35 Vomiting comparing propo	fol and alfentanil with ketam	ine 1mg/kg and midazo-								
lam 0.1mg/kg Bonnardot 1987	1/50	9/50		0.17[0.05,0.63]						
Domardot 1991	1,00	5,50		0.11[0.00,0.00]						
6.21.36 Dreams comparing propofo	l and ketamine with propofo	l and fentanyl								
Jakobsson 1993	29/50	11/50		4.41[1.99,9.79]						
	Level between the state of the									
6.21.37 Dreams comparing propofo Jakobsson 1993	and ketamine with propofo 29/50	l and thiopental 7/50		6.62[2.94,14.93]						
5010030011333	23/30	1/50		0.02[2.77,17.20]						
6.21.38 Dreams comparing propofo	l and ketamine with propofo	l and methohexital								
Jakobsson 1993	29/50	4/50		9.38[4.09,21.5]						
6.21.39 Hallucinations comparing p		-		0 10[0 01 2 15]						
Rossi 1995	0/40	2/40		0.13[0.01,2.15]						
6.21.40 Hallucinations comparing fentanyl and midazolam with propofol and ketamine										
Rossi 1995	0/40	2/40		0.13[0.01,2.15]						
		Favours treatment	0.01 0.1 1 10 10	⁰⁰ Favours control						

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review) Copyright © 2010 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Analysis 6.22. Comparison 6 General anesthesia, Outcome 22 Side effects comparing propofol and placebo with propofol and either alfentanil or fentanyl.

Study or subgroup	Treatment n/N	Control n/N	Peto Odds Ratio Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl	Peto Odds Ratio Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl
6.22.1 Nausea comparing alfen	tanil with placebo			
Jakobsson 1991	5/60	4/44		0.91[0.23,3.6]
Lindholm 1994	8/40	5/40		1.72[0.53,5.61]
6.22.2 Nausea comparing fenta	nyl with placebo			
Jakobsson 1991	4/60	4/44		0.71[0.17,3.05]
Lindholm 1994	10/40	5/40		- 2.25[0.74,6.86]
6.22.3 Nausea comparing alfen	tanil with fentanyl			
Jakobsson 1991	5/60	4/60		1.27[0.33,4.91]
Lindholm 1994	8/40	10/40		0.75[0.27,2.14]
6.22.4 Vomiting comparing alfe	ntanil with placebo			
Jakobsson 1991	1/60	3/44	+	0.25[0.03,1.88]
Lindholm 1994	5/40	4/40		1.28[0.32,5.08]
6.22.5 Vomiting comparing fent	tanyl with placebo			
Jakobsson 1991	5/60	3/44		1.24[0.29,5.28]
Lindholm 1994	2/40	4/40	+ +	0.49[0.09,2.56]
6.22.6 Vomiting comparing alfe	ntanil with fentanyl			
Jakobsson 1991	1/60	5/60		0.25[0.05,1.28]
Lindholm 1994	5/40	2/40		2.53[0.54,11.81]
6.22.7 No complications compa	ring alfentanil with placebo			
Lindholm 1994	24/40	22/40		1.22[0.51,2.95]
6.22.8 No complications compa	ring fentanyl with placebo			
Lindholm 1994	26/40	22/40		1.51[0.62,3.67]
6.22.9 No complications compa	ring alfentanil with fentanyl			
Lindholm 1994	24/40	26/40		0.81[0.33,1.99]
6.22.10 Laryngospasm or diffic	ulty ventilating comparing alfentan	il with placebo		
Lindholm 1994	0/40	1/40	↓	- 0.14[0,6.82]
6.22.11 Laryngospasm or diffice	ulty ventilating comparing fentanyl	with placebo		
Lindholm 1994	1/40	1/40	•	1[0.06,16.27]
6.22.12 Laryngospasm or diffici	ulty ventilating comparing alfentan	il with fentanyl		
Lindholm 1994	0/40	1/40	4 1	- 0.14[0,6.82]

Study or subgroup	Tr	eatment	с	ontrol		Mean Diff	erence		Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Random,	95% CI			Random, 95% CI
6.23.1 Time to discharge (min.) com	nparing	propofol with t	hiopenta	ıl						
Jakobsson 1993	50	96 (37)	50	118 (61)	◀──				27.94%	-22[-41.78,-2.22]
Jakobsson 1995	50	103 (28)	50	115 (33)	◀				72.06%	-12[-24,-0]
Subtotal ***	100		100						100%	-14.69[-24.95,-4.43]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.72, df=	1(P=0.4); I ² =0%								
Test for overall effect: Z=2.81(P=0)										
6.23.2 Time to discharge (min.) con and alfentanil	nparing	propofol and pl	acebo w	ith propofol						
Jakobsson 1991	60	117 (36)	44	126 (44)	-			_	100%	-9[-24.87,6.87]
Subtotal ***	60		44					_	100%	-9[-24.87,6.87]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable										
Test for overall effect: Z=1.11(P=0.27)										
6.23.3 Time to discharge (min.) con and fentanyl	nparing	propofol and pl	acebo w	ith propofol						
Jakobsson 1991	60	128 (52)	44	126 (44)			-	\rightarrow	100%	2[-16.5,20.5]
Subtotal ***	60		44						100%	2[-16.5,20.5]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable										
Test for overall effect: Z=0.21(P=0.83)										
			Favo	urs treatment	-10	-5 0	5	10	Favours contro	ol

Analysis 6.23. Comparison 6 General anesthesia, Outcome 23 Time to discharge.

Analysis 6.24. Comparison 6 General anesthesia, Outcome 24 Pain with dilation comparing conscious sedation and PCB with general anesthesia.

Study or subgroup	Consc sed and PCB	General anest		Peto Odds Ratio						Peto Odds Ratio		
	n/N	n/N			Peto, F	ixed,	95% CI			Peto, Fixed, 95% CI		
Raeder 1992	18/31	0/28								14.77[4.91,44.38]		
		Favours consc sed and PCB	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours Gen anesthesia		

Analysis 6.25. Comparison 6 General anesthesia, Outcome 25 Pain with aspiration comparing conscious sedation and PCB with general anesthesia.

Study or subgroup	Consc sed and PCB	General anesthesia		Peto (Odds	Ratio	Peto Odds Ratio		
	n/N	n/N		Peto, F	ixed,	95% CI			Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl
Raeder 1992	12/31	1/28					+	7.47[2.2,25.36]	
		Favours consc sed and PCP	0.1 0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours general anes- thes

Analysis 6.26. Comparison 6 General anesthesia, Outcome 26 Postoperative pain comparing conscious sedation and PCB with general anesthesia.

Study or subgroup	Consc	sed and PCB	General anesthesia			Mean Difference			Mean Difference		
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Ra	ndom, 95%	5 CI		Random, 95% Cl	
Raeder 1992	31	1.4 (1.1)	28	2.4 (1.8)	+			-1[-1.77,-0.23]			
			Favours consc sed and PCP -10		-10	-5	0	5	10	Favours general anes- thes	

Analysis 6.27. Comparison 6 General anesthesia, Outcome 27 Apnea incidence comparing conscious sedation and PCB with genereal anesthesia.

Study or subgroup	Consc sed with PCB	General anesthesia		Peto Odds Ratio						Peto Odds Ratio		
	n/N	n/N			Peto, F	ixed,	95% CI			Peto, Fixed, 95% CI		
Raeder 1992	0/31	7/28	←	<u> </u>				0.1[0.02,0.46]				
		Favours consc sed and PCB	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours general anes- thes		

Analysis 6.28. Comparison 6 General anesthesia, Outcome 28 Duration of sleep (min.) comparing conscious sedation and PCB with general anesthesia.

Study or subgroup	Conso	sed and PCB	Gener	General anesthesia Mean Difference		Mean Difference				
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Ra	ndom, 95%	6 CI		Random, 95% Cl
Raeder 1992	31	2.5 (3.8)	28	12 (4)	-					-9.5[-11.5,-7.5]
			Favours c	consc sed and PCP	-10	-5	0	5	10	Favours general anes- thes

Comparison 7. General anesthesia with premedication

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Postoperative pain comparing paracetamol supp with placebo	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not select- ed
1.1 30 minutes postoperatively	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
1.2 1 hour postoperatively	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
1.3 At discharge	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
2 Postoperative pain comparing paracetamol/codeine supp with placebo	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	Totals not select- ed
2.1 30 minutes postoperatively	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
2.2 60 minutes postoperatively	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
2.3 at discharge	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)

Copyright ${\ensuremath{\mathbb C}}$ 2010 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
3 Postoperative pain comparing paracetamol po with placebo	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	Totals not select- ed
4 Postoperative pain comparing paracetamol po with lornoxicam	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	Totals not select- ed
5 Postoperative pain comparing di- clofenac with ketorolac and with NaCl	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	Totals not select- ed
5.1 Diclofenac po versus NaCL	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
5.2 Diclofenac im versus NaCL	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
5.3 Ketorolac im versus NaCl	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
5.4 Diclofenac po versus ketorolac im	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
5.5 Diclofenac im versus ketorolac im	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
6 Postoperative pain comparing etoricoxib with placebo	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not select- ed
6.1 15 minutes postoperatively	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
6.2 30 minutes postoperatively	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
6.3 60 minutes postoperatively	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
6.4 at discharge	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
7 Side effects comparing COX in- hibitors with placebo as premedica- tion for general anesthesia	4		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	Totals not select- ed
7.1 Antiemetic requirements com- paring paracetamol supp with placebo	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
7.2 Antiemetic requirements com- paring paracetamol po with placebo	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
7.3 Antiemetic requirements com- paring lornoxicam with placebo	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
7.4 Antiemetic requirements com- paring lornoxicam with paraceta- mol po	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
7.5 Nausea comparing diclofenac po with NaCl	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
7.6 Nausea comparing diclofenac im with NaCl	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
7.7 Nausea comparing ketorolac im with NaCl	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
7.8 Vomiting comparing diclofenac po with NaCl	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
7.9 Vomiting comparing diclofenac im with NaCl	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
7.10 Vomiting comparing ketorolac im with NaCl	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
7.11 Anxiety during recovery com- paring diclofenac po with NaCl	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
7.12 Anxiety during recovery com- paring diclofenac im with NaCl	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
7.13 Anxiety during recovery com- paring ketorolac im with NaCl	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
7.14 Satisfaction with pain manage- ment comparing etoricoxib with placebo	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
8 Recovery time (min.) comparing COX inhibitors with placebo as pre- medication for general anesthesia	4		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not select- ed
8.1 Time to street fittness compar- ing paracetamol supp with placebo	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
8.2 Time to discharge comparing paracetamol po with placebo	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
8.3 Time to discharge comparing lornoxicam with placebo	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
8.4 Time to discharge comparing lornoxicam with paracetamol po	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
8.5 Time to discharge comparing di- clofenac po with NaCl	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
8.6 Time to discharge comparing di- clofenac im with NaCl	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
8.7 Time to discharge comparing ke- torolac im with NaCl	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
8.8 Time to discharge comparing di- clofenac po with ketorolac im	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
8.9 Time to discharge comparing di- clofenac im with ketorolac im	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
8.10 Time to discharge comparing etoricoxib with placebo	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
9 Postoperative pain comparing Nalbuphine with fentanyl	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	Totals not select- ed
9.1 1 hour postoperatively	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
9.2 2 hours postoperatively	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
10 Recovery (reaction time (msec.)) comparing nalbuphine with fen- tanyl	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not select- ed
10.1 1 hour postoperatively	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
10.2 2 hours postoperatively	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
10.3 4 hours postoperatively	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
11 Side effects comparing paraceta- mol/codeine supp with placebo	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	Totals not select- ed
11.1 Nausea at 30 minutes postop- eratively	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
11.2 Nausea at 60 minutes postop- eratively	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
11.3 Nausea at discharge	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
11.4 Fully awake at 30 minutes post- operatively	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
11.5 Fully awake at 60 minutes post- operatively	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
11.6 Sleepy at 30 minutes postoper- atively	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
11.7 Sleepy at 60 minutes postoper- atively	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
11.8 Asleep but easily arousable at 30 minutes postoperatively	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
11.9 Asleep but easily arousable at 60 minutes postoperatively	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
11.10 Heavily asleep at 30 minutes postoperatively	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
11.11 Heavily asleep at 60 minutes postoperatively	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
12 Recovery time (discharge ready) comparing paracetamol/codeine supp with placebo	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	Totals not select- ed
12.1 Discharge ready at 30 minutes postoperatively	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
12.2 Discharge ready at 60 minutes postoperatively	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
12.3 Discharge ready at 90 minutes postoperatively	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]

Analysis 7.1. Comparison 7 General anesthesia with premedication, Outcome 1 Postoperative pain comparing paracetamol supp with placebo.

Study or subgroup	Pa	racetamol		Placebo	Mean D	ifference		Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Randoi	n, 95% Cl		Random, 95% Cl
7.1.1 30 minutes postoperatively								
Hein 1999	70	2.1 (1.9)	70	1.4 (1.7)		+		0.7[0.1,1.3]
7.1.2 1 hour postoperatively Hein 1999	70	1.6 (1.9)	70	1.2 (1.4)		+-		0.4[-0.15,0.95]
7.1.3 At discharge								
Hein 1999	70	0.8 (1.3)	70	0.7 (1.1)		+ .		0.1[-0.3,0.5]
			Favours	paracetamol supp	-10 -5	0 5	10	Favours placebo

Analysis 7.2. Comparison 7 General anesthesia with premedication, Outcome 2 Postoperative pain comparing paracetamol/codeine supp with placebo.

Study or subgroup	Paracetamol/codeine	Placebo	Peto Odds Ratio	Peto Odds Ratio		
	n/N	n/N	Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl	Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl		
7.2.1 30 minutes postoperatively						
Dahl 2000	8/46	7/44		1.11[0.37,3.35]		
7.2.2 60 minutes postoperatively						
Dahl 2000	3/46	4/44		0.7[0.15,3.26]		
7.2.3 at discharge						
	F	avours paracet/cod supp	0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2	^{5 10} Favours placebo		

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)



Study or subgroup	Paracetamol/codeine	Placebo					Ratio		Peto Odds Ratio		
Dahl 2000	n/N 2/46	n/N 5/44	Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl					Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl 0.38[0.08,1.76]			
		Favours paracet/cod supp	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours placebo	

Analysis 7.3. Comparison 7 General anesthesia with premedication, Outcome 3 Postoperative pain comparing paracetamol po with placebo.

Study or subgroup	Paracetamol	Placebo		Peto Odds Ratio						Peto Odds Ratio
	n/N	n/N			Peto, F	ixed,	95% CI			Peto, Fixed, 95% CI
Hein 2001	23/70	23/70						I		1[0.5,2.02]
		Favours paracetamol po	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours placebo

Analysis 7.4. Comparison 7 General anesthesia with premedication, Outcome 4 Postoperative pain comparing paracetamol po with lornoxicam.

Study or subgroup	Lornoxicam	Paracetamol	Peto Odds Ratio				Peto Odds Ratio		
	n/N	n/N		Peto, Fi	ixed,	95% CI			Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl
Hein 2001	10/70	23/70							0.36[0.17,0.78]
		Favours lornoxicam	0.1 0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours paracetamol

Analysis 7.5. Comparison 7 General anesthesia with premedication, Outcome 5 Postoperative pain comparing diclofenac with ketorolac and with NaCl.

Study or subgroup	Treatment	Control	Peto Odds Ratio	Peto Odds Ratio
	n/N	n/N	Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl	Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl
7.5.1 Diclofenac po versus NaCL				
Jakobsson 1996	16/50	16/50		1[0.43,2.31]
7.5.2 Diclofenac im versus NaCL				
Jakobsson 1996	7/50	16/50		0.37[0.14,0.92]
7.5.3 Ketorolac im versus NaCl				
Jakobsson 1996	6/50	16/50 -		0.32[0.12,0.81]
7.5.4 Diclofenac po versus ketorolac im				
Jakobsson 1996	16/50	6/50	+	- 3.17[1.24,8.13]
7.5.5 Diclofenac im versus ketorolac im				
Jakobsson 1996	7/50	6/50		1.19[0.37,3.8]
		Favours treatment 0.1	0.2 0.5 1 2 5	¹⁰ Favours control

Analysis 7.6. Comparison 7 General anesthesia with premedication, Outcome 6 Postoperative pain comparing etoricoxib with placebo.

Study or subgroup	E	toricoxib		Placebo	Mean Differ	rence	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Random, 95	5% CI	Random, 95% Cl
7.6.1 15 minutes postoperatively							
Liu 2005	20	2.6 (2.7)	20	3.7 (2.9)	+ -		-1.1[-2.84,0.64]
7.6.2 30 minutes postoperatively							
Liu 2005	20	2.5 (1.8)	20	2.8 (2.3)			-0.3[-1.58,0.98]
7.6.3 60 minutes postoperatively							
Liu 2005	20	0.9 (1.7)	20	1.5 (2.2)	-+		-0.6[-1.82,0.62]
7.6.4 at discharge							
Liu 2005	20	0.1 (0.3)	20	0.8 (1.1)	+		-0.7[-1.2,-0.2]
				Favours etoricoxib	-10 -5 0	5	¹⁰ Favours placebo

Analysis 7.7. Comparison 7 General anesthesia with premedication, Outcome 7 Side effects comparing COX inhibitors with placebo as premedication for general anesthesia.

Study or subgroup	COX inhibitors	Placebo	Peto Odds Ratio	Peto Odds Ratio
	n/N	n/N	Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl	Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl
7.7.1 Antiemetic requirements	comparing paracetamol supp with p	olacebo		
Hein 1999	3/70	1/70		2.78[0.38,20.16]
7.7.2 Antiemetic requirements	comparing paracetamol po with pla	cebo		
Hein 2001	7/70	4/70		1.8[0.53,6.14]
-	comparing lornoxicam with placebo			
Hein 2001	2/70	4/70		0.5[0.1,2.56]
7.7.4 Antiemetic requirements	comparing lornoxicam with paracet	amol po		
Hein 2001	2/70	7/70	4	0.31[0.08,1.18]
	2,10	1,10	•	0.51[0.00,1.10]
7.7.5 Nausea comparing diclofe	enac po with NaCl			
Jakobsson 1996	4/50	4/50		1[0.24,4.21]
7.7.6 Nausea comparing diclofe			4	
Jakobsson 1996	0/50	4/50		0.13[0.02,0.93]
7.7.7 Nausea comparing ketoro	lac im with NaCl			
Jakobsson 1996	2/50	4/50	+	0.5[0.1,2.56]
7.7.8 Vomiting comparing diclo	fenac po with NaCl			
Jakobsson 1996	4/50	2/50		2.02[0.39,10.43]
7.7.9 Vomiting comparing diclo				
Jakobsson 1996	3/50	2/50		1.52[0.25,9.08]
7.7.10 Vomiting comparing ket	orolac im with NaCl			
Jakobsson 1996	1/50	2/50	↓	0.51[0.05,4.98]
		Favours COX inhibitors	0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5	¹⁰ Favours placebo

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)



Study or subgroup	COX inhibitors	Placebo	Peto Odds Ratio	Peto Odds Ratio
	n/N	n/N	Peto, Fixed, 95% CI	Peto, Fixed, 95% CI
7.7.11 Anxiety during recover	y comparing diclofenac po with NaCl			
Jakobsson 1996	12/50	10/50		1.26[0.49,3.23]
7.7.12 Anxiety during recover	y comparing diclofenac im with NaCl			
Jakobsson 1996	3/50	10/50	↓	0.29[0.09,0.94]
7.7.13 Anxiety during recover	y comparing ketorolac im with NaCl			
Jakobsson 1996	3/50	10/50		0.29[0.09,0.94]
7.7.14 Satisfaction with pain I	management comparing etoricoxib w	ith placebo		
Liu 2005	20/100	20/95		0.94[0.47,1.88]
		Favours COX inhibitors	0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2	^{5 10} Favours placebo

Analysis 7.8. Comparison 7 General anesthesia with premedication, Outcome 8 Recovery time (min.) comparing COX inhibitors with placebo as premedication for general anesthesia.

Study or subgroup	сох	inhibitors		Placebo	Mean Difference	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Random, 95% Cl	Random, 95% CI
7.8.1 Time to street fittness	comparing parace	etamol supp with p	olacebo			
Hein 1999	70	103.6 (29.4)	70	102.1 (23.5)		1.5[-7.32,10.32]
7.8.2 Time to discharge com	paring paracetan	nol po with placebo	5			
Hein 2001	70	99 (30)	70	93 (27)		6[-3.45,15.45]
7.8.3 Time to discharge com	naving largesticat	n with placebo				
			70	02 (27)		
Hein 2001	70	91 (20)	70	93 (27)		-2[-9.87,5.87]
7.8.4 Time to discharge com	paring lornoxicar	n with paracetamo	ol po			
Hein 2001	70	91 (20)	70	99 (30)		-8[-16.45,0.45]
7.8.5 Time to discharge com	paring diclofenac	po with NaCl				
Jakobsson 1996	50	109 (29)	50	113 (40)	↓	-4[-17.69,9.69]
7.8.6 Time to discharge com	paring diclofenac	im with NaCl				
Jakobsson 1996	50	109 (24)	50	113 (40)	+	4[-16.93,8.93]
7.8.7 Time to discharge com	paring ketorolac	im with NaCl				
Jakobsson 1996	50	107 (27)	50	113 (40)	↓	-6[-19.38,7.38]
7.8.8 Time to discharge com	naring diclofenac	no with ketorolac	im			
Jakobsson 1996	50	109 (29)	50	107 (27)		2[-8.98,12.98]
5410555011550	30	100 (20)	50	101 (21)		2[0.30,12.30]
7.8.9 Time to discharge com	paring diclofenac	im with ketorolac	im			
Jakobsson 1996	50	109 (24)	50	107 (27)	+	2[-8.01,12.01]
7.8.10 Time to discharge cor	nparing etoricoxi	b with placebo				
Liu 2005	20	84 (18)	20	78 (19)	· · · · · · · · ·	6[-5.47,17.47]
			Favo	urs COX inhibitors	-10 -5 0 5	¹⁰ Favours placebo

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)



Analysis 7.9. Comparison 7 General anesthesia with premedication, Outcome 9 Postoperative pain comparing Nalbuphine with fentanyl.

Study or subgroup	Nalbuphine	Peto Odds Ratio	Peto Odds Ratio	
	n/N	n/N	Peto, Fixed, 95% CI	Peto, Fixed, 95% CI
7.9.1 1 hour postoperatively				
Bone 1988	12/20	18/20	<	0.21[0.05,0.86]
7.9.2 2 hours postoperatively				
Bone 1988	10/20	16/20		0.28[0.08,1]
		Favours nalbuphine	0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2	^{5 10} Favours fentanyl

Analysis 7.10. Comparison 7 General anesthesia with premedication, Outcome 10 Recovery (reaction time (msec.)) comparing nalbuphine with fentanyl.

Study or subgroup	N	albuphine	I	Fentanyl	Mean Difference					Mean Difference	
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Rar	ndom, 95%	b CI		Random, 95% CI	
7.10.1 1 hour postoperatively											
Bone 1988	20	293 (51)	20	270.3 (37.1)						22.7[-4.94,50.34]	
7.10.2 2 hours postoperatively											
Bone 1988	20	265 (51.4)	20	253.8 (30.4)	←					11.2[-14.99,37.39]	
7.10.3 4 hours postoperatively											
Bone 1988	20	248.9 (44.3)	20	242.7 (25.9)	-				\rightarrow	6.2[-16.29,28.69]	
			Fa	vours nalbuphine	-10	-5	0	5	10	Favours fentanyl	

Analysis 7.11. Comparison 7 General anesthesia with premedication, Outcome 11 Side effects comparing paracetamol/codeine supp with placebo.

Study or subgroup	Paracetamol/codeine n/N	Placebo n/N	Peto Odds Ratio Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl	Peto Odds Ratio Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl
7.11.1 Nausea at 30 minutes	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	11/ N	Feld, Fixed, 55% CI	reto, rixed, 55% ci
Dahl 2000	5/46	2/44		2.39[0.52,11.09]
7.11.2 Nausea at 60 minutes	postoperatively			
Dahl 2000	4/46	2/44		1.93[0.37,10.05]
7.11.3 Nausea at discharge				
Dahl 2000	6/46	4/44		- 1.49[0.4,5.49]
7.11.4 Fully awake at 30 mir	nutes postoperatively			
Dahl 2000	15/46	26/44		0.35[0.15,0.79]
7.11.5 Fully awake at 60 mir	nutes postoperatively			
Dahl 2000	29/47	32/44		0.61[0.26,1.46]
		Favours paracet/cod supp	0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2	5 ¹⁰ Favours placebo

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)



Study or subgroup	Paracetamol/codeine	Placebo	Peto Odds Ratio	Peto Odds Ratio
	n/N	n/N	Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl	Peto, Fixed, 95% CI
7.11.6 Sleepy at 30 minutes p	ostoperatively			
Dahl 2000	28/46	14/44		3.17[1.39,7.23]
7.11.7 Sleepy at 60 minutes p	ostoperatively			
Dahl 2000	15/46	8/44		2.12[0.82,5.43]
7.11.8 Asleep but easily arous	able at 30 minutes postoperatively			
Dahl 2000	3/46	3/44		0.95[0.18,4.96]
7.11.9 Asleep but easily arous	able at 60 minutes postoperatively			
Dahl 2000	1/46	4/44	↓	0.27[0.05,1.63]
7.11.10 Heavily asleep at 30 n	ninutes postoperatively			
Dahl 2000	0/46	1/44	↓	0.13[0,6.52]
7.11.11 Heavily asleep at 60 n	ninutes postoperatively			
Dahl 2000	0/46	0/44		Not estimable

Favours paracet/cod supp 0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 Favours placebo

Analysis 7.12. Comparison 7 General anesthesia with premedication, Outcome 12 Recovery time (discharge ready) comparing paracetamol/codeine supp with placebo.

Study or subgroup	Paracetamol/codeine	Placebo	Peto Odds Ratio	Peto Odds Ratio
	n/N	n/N	Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl	Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl
7.12.1 Discharge ready at 30) minutes postoperatively			
Dahl 2000	18/46	17/44		1.02[0.44,2.37]
7.12.2 Discharge ready at 60 Dahl 2000) minutes postoperatively 41/46	36/44		1.8[0.56,5.78]
7.12.3 Discharge ready at 90	,			
Dahl 2000	44/46	41/44		1.59[0.26,9.58]
		Favours parac/cod supp	0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5	¹⁰ Favours placebo

Comparison 8. Non pharmacological interventions

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Level of comfort during procedure comparing hyp- nosis with control group	1		Mean Difference (IV, Ran- dom, 95% CI)	Totals not select- ed
2 N2O request comparing hypnosis with a control group	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	Totals not select- ed
3 Pain with aspiration comparing music with methoxyflurane	1		Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	Totals not select- ed

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review)



Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
4 Pain (mean) with aspiration comparing ralxation versus pleasant imagery versus analgesic imagery versus contro			Other data	No numeric data

Analysis 8.1. Comparison 8 Non pharmacological interventions, Outcome 1 Level of comfort during procedure comparing hypnosis with control group.

Study or subgroup	н	lypnosis		Control		Ме	an Differei	nce		Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Ra	ndom, 95%	5 CI		Random, 95% CI
Marc 2007	14	6.3 (2.6)	15	6.6 (3)			-+			-0.3[-2.34,1.74]
				Favours hypnosis	-10	-5	0	5	10	Favours control

Analysis 8.2. Comparison 8 Non pharmacological interventions, Outcome 2 N2O request comparing hypnosis with a control group.

Study or subgroup	Hypnosis	Control			Peto	Odds	Ratio			Peto Odds Ratio
	n/N	n/N			Peto, F	ixed,	95% CI			Peto, Fixed, 95% CI
Marc 2007	5/14	13/15	4							0.12[0.03,0.54]
		Favours hypnosis	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours control

Analysis 8.3. Comparison 8 Non pharmacological interventions, Outcome 3 Pain with aspiration comparing music with methoxyflurane.

Study or subgroup	Music	Methoxyflurane		C	Odds Rati	o		Odds Ratio
	n/N	n/N		Peto	, Fixed, 9	5% CI		Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl
Shapiro 1975	3/53	12/45			-			0.17[0.04,0.63]
		Favours music	0.01	0.1	1	10	100	Favours methoxyflurane

Analysis 8.4. Comparison 8 Non pharmacological interventions, Outcome 4 Pain (mean) with aspiration comparing ralxation versus pleasant imagery versus analgesic imagery versus contro.

Pain (mean) with aspiration comparing ralxation versus pleasant imagery versus analgesic imagery versus contro

Study	relaxation	pleasant imagery	analgesic imagery	control
Wells 1989	6.77	5.45	7.36	5.76

HISTORY

Protocol first published: Issue 3, 2007 Review first published: Issue 2, 2009

Pain control in first trimester surgical abortion (Review) Copyright © 2010 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Date	Event	Description
11 January 2009	Amended	Reviewers comments implemeted.
15 October 2008	Amended	Implemented the reviewers comments.
16 June 2008	Amended	Converted to new review format.
28 January 2007	New citation required and conclusions have changed	Substantive amendment.

CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS

Dr. Renner performed the literature search, data collection and analysis, and drafted the protocol.

Dr. Edelman performed data collection and analysis, edited and advised on the protocol, and provided clinical expertise.

Dr. Jensen and Dr. Nichols edited and advised on the protocol, and provided clinical expertise.

DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

Dr. Renner has no conflicts of interest

Dr. Edelman is a consultant for ScheringPharmaceuticals.

Dr. Jensen has served on the speakers bureau for Wyeth, Ortho-McNeil, Pfizer, and Bayer Healthcare Laboratories. He also is a member of the Wyeth & Berlex Contraceptive Advisory Boards. He has received grant support form Wyeth, Pfizer, Ortho-McNeil, Symbollon, Warner-Chilcott, and Bayer Healthcare laboratories.

Dr. Nichols has served on the speakers bureau for Organon and Bayer Healthcare. He received research funding from Conceptus (manufacturer of Essure).

Drs. Edelman, Jensen, and Nichols have been involved with several of the studies included in this review. These studies did not receive pharmaceutical funding.

SOURCES OF SUPPORT

Internal sources

• Dept. of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Oregon Health and Science University, Portland, USA, Not specified.

Library services.

External sources

• No sources of support supplied

INDEX TERMS

Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)

Abortion, Induced [*adverse effects] [methods]; Analgesia [*methods]; Anesthesia, General [methods]; Anesthesia, Local [methods]; Anesthesia, Obstetrical [methods]; Conscious Sedation [methods]; Hypnosis, Anesthetic [methods]; Music Therapy; Nerve Block [methods]; Pain, Postoperative [*therapy]; Premedication; Randomized Controlled Trials as Topic

MeSH check words

Female; Humans; Pregnancy